



**ConTEXT**

**comenzile**

**RO**



# ConTeXt

**comenzile**

**language** : ro / română  
**version** : 18 martie 2026  
**maintainer** : Wolfgang Schuster  
**comments** : [ntg-context@ntg.nl](mailto:ntg-context@ntg.nl)



<p><code>\AfterPar {..}</code>  * BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals {..}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals {..}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals {..}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnumerals {..}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\activatespacehandler {..}</code>  * on dezactivat da fixat</p>
<p><code>\actualday</code></p>
<p><code>\actualmonth</code></p>
<p><code>\actualyear</code></p>
<p><code>\adaptcollector [.<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 150px;">OPT</span>  2 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<p><code>\adapteazaaspect [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1 NUMMER <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span>  2 inaltime = max DIMENSION  linii = NUMMER  sus = DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\adaptfontfeature [.<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1 NAME  2 inherits: \definefontfeature</p>
<p><code>\adaptive \.<sup>1</sup> {.<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 CSNAME  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\adaptivebox [.<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {.<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span>  2 inherits: \setupadaptive  3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\adaptivehbox [.<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {.<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span>  2 inherits: \setupadaptive  3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\adaptivevbox [.<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {.<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span>  2 inherits: \setupadaptive  3 CONTENT</p>

`\adaptpapersize [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

`\addfeature [...]`

\* NAME

`\addfeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\addriverstobox [...1...2,...] ...`

1 `margin` = DIMENSION<sup>OPT</sup>  
`pas` = DIMENSION  
`inaltime` = DIMENSION  
`inaltime` = DIMENSION  
`spaceinbetween` = DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME NUMMER

`\addtocommalist {...} \...`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\adubuffer [...*,...]`

\* BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup>

`\getBUFFER`

`\adumarcaje [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 pagina NAME NUMMER  
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck  
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\afiseazaaspect [...*,...]`

\* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd ~~ff~~ sp in NUMMER

`\afiseazaculoare [...]`

\* COLOR

`\afiseazafonttext [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\afiseazagrid [...*,...]`

\* reset subsol sus niciul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern intern coloane

`\afiseazagrupculoare [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume

`\afiseazamakeup [...]`

\* reset boxes marcaj tot<sup>OPT</sup> hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox  
simplevtop user math italic origin discretionary expansion linie spatiu adancime marginkern mathkern dir par  
mathglue mark insert boundary vkern hkern vglue hglue vpenalty hpenalty

<pre> \afiseazamediufonttext [...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \afiseazapaleta [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume </pre>
<pre> \afiseazarama [...] [...] 1 sus antet text subsol <math>\frac{1}{2}</math>subsol OPT 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta </pre>
<pre> \afiseazasetari [...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd <math>\frac{1}{4}</math> sp in </pre>
<pre> \afiseazasetsimboluri [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \afiseazastruts </pre>
<pre> \afiseazatiparire [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunffhartie OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre>
<pre> \aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \aldin </pre>
<pre> \aldininclinat </pre>
<pre> \aldinitalic </pre>
<pre> \alignanchor {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER 4 r dreapta c m centru </pre>
<pre> \alignbottom </pre>
<pre> \aligncontentleft </pre>
<pre> \aligncontentmiddle </pre>
<pre> \aligncontentright </pre>
<pre> \aligned [...] [...] {...} 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT </pre>

```
\alignedbox [...] \... {...}
1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...} {...} {...}
1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
  spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
  spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
3 CONTENT
```

```
\alignhere
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\aliniatcentru {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\aliniatdreapta {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\aliniatstanga {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\allowbreak
```

```
\allowhbreak
```

```
\allowvbreak
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\alternate {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\alwayscitation [...,..1...,..] [...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicit category entryOPT short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```

\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]
1 implicit categoryOPTentry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\amedian {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\ampersand

```

```

\analyzelocalanchors ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\anchor [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] {...4}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 CONTENT

```

```

\ap [...]
* NUMMER

```

```

\appendetoks ... \to ...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

```

```

\appendhiddenbackground {...*...}
* NAME

```

<pre> \appendtocommalist  {...} \^{2} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \appendtoks  ... \to \^{2} 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \appendtoksonce  ... \to \^{2} 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \appendvalue  {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \apply  {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \applyalternativestyle  {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \applypattern  [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 nume          = NAME   latime        = DIMENSION   inaltime      = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \applyprocessor  {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \applytocharacters  \^{1} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytofirstcharacter  \^{1} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytosplitstringchar  \^{1} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytosplitstringcharspaced  \^{1} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytosplitstringline  \^{1} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytosplitstringlinespaced  \^{1} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytosplitstringword  \^{1} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\arabicdecimals {*...}`

\* NUMBER

`\arabicexnumerals {*...}`

\* NUMBER

`\arabicnumerals {*...}`

\* NUMBER

`\arg {*...}`

\* CONTENT

`\asciimode`

`\asciistr {*...}`

\* CONTENT

`\ascundeblocuri [...1,...] [...2,...] OPT`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\assignalfadimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...1,...] \to \2...`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 mic mediu mare TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth`  $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   
1 ajustat broad DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 TEXT  
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs`  $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT

`\astype`  $\{...\}$   
\* CONTENT

`\async`  $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 r dreapta c m centru

`\attachinsert`  $\{...\}$   
\* CONTENT

`\attachinsertion`  $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   
1 NUMBER  
2 CSNAME

`\attachinsertions`  $\{...\}$   
\* CSNAME

`\ATTACHMENT`  $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment  
instances: attachment

`\attachment`  $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\autobigmath`

`\autocap`  $\{...\}$   
\* TEXT

`\autodirhbox`  $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\autodirvbox`  $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\autodirvtop`  $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\autoinsertnextspace`

`\autointegral`  $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

<pre>\automathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\automathtext</pre>
<pre>\autoorientation {...} * normal up down stanga dreapta sus subsol NAME</pre>
<pre>\autopagestaterealpage {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\autopagestaterealpageorder {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\autoreferencedetailtext</pre>
<pre>\autoreferencekindtext</pre>
<pre>\autoreferencelabeltext</pre>
<pre>\autoreferencenametext</pre>
<pre>\autorule .. ... .. \relax * width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION xoffset_DIMENSION yoffset_DIMENSION left_DIMENSION right_DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\autosetups {...,*...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\autostarttext ... \autostoptext</pre>
<pre>\autosync {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\availablehsize</pre>
<pre>\averagecharwidth</pre>
<pre>\BeforePar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\Big ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Bigg ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Biggl ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Biggm ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Biggr ... * CHARACTER</pre>

<pre> \Bigl ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Bigm ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Bigr ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \backgroundimage {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \backgroundimagefill {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \backgroundline [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \balancesubcolumnsets [<sup>*</sup>...] * spread OPT </pre>
<pre> \baraculoare [...*...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \barainteractiune [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazarainteractiune </pre>
<pre> \BAR {<sup>*</sup>...} * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes hiddenbar outline outlined backgroundbar mathbackground undergraphic underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots </pre>
<pre> \backgroundbar {<sup>*</sup>...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hiddenbar {<sup>*</sup>...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathbackground {<sup>*</sup>...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \outline {<sup>*</sup>...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \outlined {<sup>*</sup>...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \overbar {<sup>*</sup>...} * CONTENT </pre>

```
\overbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\undergraphic {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\base [.1.] {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```

\basegrid [.,.,.*.,.]
* nx      = NUMMER
  ny      = NUMMER
  dx      = NUMMER
  dy      = NUMMER
  factor  = NUMMER
  scala   = NUMMER
  xstep   = NUMMER
  ystep   = NUMMER
  offset  = DIMENSION
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  aliniere = centru
  unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION

```

```

\baselinebottom

```

```

\baselineleftbox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\baselinemiddlebox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\baselinerrightbox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\bbordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\bbox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\before-splitstring .1 \at .2 \to \3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```

```

\before-test-and-splitstring .1 \at .2 \to \3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```

```

\beginBLOCK [...,1...] [...,2...] ... \endBLOCK
1 + - NAME OPT OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\beginhbox ... \endhbox

```

```

\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox

```

```

\beginvbox ... \endvbox

```

```

\beginvtop ... \endvtop

```

```

\beginstrut ... \endstrut

```

```

\beginnumerals {...}
* NUMMER

```

<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigbreak</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigmath</code>
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blanc [...,*...]</code> * preferinta ac@easipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna mentine weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie halflinebefore halflineafter quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\blankafter [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \blanc
<code>\blankbefore [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \blanc
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>

<pre> \bleeding [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbleeding 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bleedwidth </pre>
<pre> \BLEED [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT instances: bleed </pre>
<pre> \bleed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \blockcolumnsetrows </pre>
<pre> \blockligatures [...,*...] * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \blocksynctexfile [...,*...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \blockuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \bodyfontenvironmentlist </pre>
<pre> \bodyfontsize </pre>
<pre> \boldface </pre>
<pre> \booleanmodevalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \bordermatrix {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bottombox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bottomleftbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bottomrightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \boxanchorpresetcode {...} * linie inaltime adancime stanga left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom dreapta right,height right,top right,depth right,bottom centru middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left middle,right </pre>
<pre> \boxcursor </pre>
<pre> \boxfixstretch ... .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \boxmarker {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \boxofsize \... ..<sup>2</sup>... .. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bpar ... \epar </pre>
<pre> \bpos {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \break </pre>
<pre> \breakhere [<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 stanga dreapta înainte dupa<sup>OPT</sup> pagina aceeasipagina 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \bTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEhead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEnested [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEnested * inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEnext [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEsection [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEsection * repeta = NUMMER<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \bTC [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTC * inherits: \bFD<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \bTD [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTD * nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER n = NUMMER m = NUMMER actiune = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>

<p><code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTH [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTH</code>  * inherits: <code>\bFD</code></p>
<p><code>\bTN [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTN</code>  * inherits: <code>\bFD</code></p>
<p><code>\bTR [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTR</code>  * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code></p>
<p><code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTX [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTX</code>  * inherits: <code>\bFD</code></p>
<p><code>\bTY [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTY</code>  * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code></p>
<p><code>\btX ... \etX</code></p>
<p><code>\btXabbreviatedjournal {...}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\btXaddjournal [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1 NAME  2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\btXalwayscitation [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  inainte = BEFEHL  dupa = BEFEHL  stanga = BEFEHL  dreapta = BEFEHL  inherits: <code>\setupbtX</code>  2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btXalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1 implicit category entry short <sup>OPT</sup> pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btXalwayscitation [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1 referinta = REFERENCE  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  inainte = BEFEHL  dupa = BEFEHL  stanga = BEFEHL  dreapta = BEFEHL  inherits: <code>\setupbtX</code>  2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\btXauthorfield {...}</code>  * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors</p>
<p><code>\btXdetail {...}</code>  * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>

`\btxdirect {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxdoif {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifcitedoneelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecitedone {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 totdeauna douafete  
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 totdeauna douafete  
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

\* NAME

\btxfield {...}

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {...}

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {...}

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}

\* volume pages

\btxflush {...}

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxflushauthor [...] {...}

1 num normal normalshort<sup>opt</sup>inverted invertedshort  
2 autor editor

\btxflushauthorinverted {...}

\* autor editor

\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}

\* autor editor

\btxflushauthorname {...}

\* autor editor

\btxflushauthornormal {...}

\* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxhiddencitation [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...,1...,...] [...2.]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1.] [...2.]`

1 implicit category entry<sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...,1...,...] [...2.]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1.] [...2.]`

1 implicit category entry<sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

```
\btplistcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btloadjournalist [...]
* FILE
```

```
\btoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxrawfield {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxremapauthor [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\btssavejournalist [...]
* FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btssingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btssingularplural {...} {...} {...}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxstarttaggedcite ... \btstoptaggedcite
```

```
\btxtextcitation [...1...][...2]
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [...1][...2]
1 implicit category entryOPTshort pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\btxttextcitation` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ]  
 1 referinta = REFERENCE  
 alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
 authoryear  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setupbtx  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildtextaccent`  $\{.\dots\}$   $\{.\dots\}$   
 1 CHARACTER  
 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma`  $\{.\dots\}$   
 \* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot`  $\{.\dots\}$   
 \* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla`  $\{.\dots\}$   
 \* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave`  $\{.\dots\}$   
 \* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron`  $\{.\dots\}$   
 \* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek`  $\{.\dots\}$   
 \* CHARACTER

`\butoaneinteractiune` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ]  
 1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiun<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE

`\buton` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{.\dots\}$  [ $\dots^3$ ]  
 1 inherits: \setupbutton  
 2 TEXT  
 3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{.\dots\}$   $\{.\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: \setupbutton  
 2 TEXT  
 3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu` [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ]  $\{.\dots\}$   $\{.\dots\}$   
 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune  
 3 TEXT  
 4 REFERENCE

`\BUTTON` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{.\dots\}$  [ $\dots^3$ ]  
 1 inherits: \setupbutton  
 2 TEXT  
 3 REFERENCE  
 instances: button

`\Camel`  $\{.\dots\}$   
 \* TEXT

<pre>\Caps {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\CONTEXT</pre>
<pre>\ConTeXt</pre>
<pre>\Context</pre>
<pre>\ConvertConstantAfter \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\ConvertToConstant \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\CUVANT {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\CUVINTE {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Cuvant {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Cuvinte {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\caligrafic</pre>
<pre>\camel {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\camp [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\cap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\casing [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula aleator mixed camel Camel cap Cap 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\catcodetablename</pre>
<pre>\cbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centraligned {...} * CONTENT</pre>

<pre> \centerbox  .<sup>1</sup>.  {<sup>2</sup>.} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredbox  .<sup>1</sup>.  {<sup>2</sup>.} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredlastline </pre>
<pre> \centerednextbox  .<sup>1</sup>.  {<sup>2</sup>.} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerline  {<sup>*</sup>.} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centru  .<sup>*</sup>. *  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \chaintocurrentCOMANDA  {<sup>*</sup>.} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \CHARACTERKERNING  [<sup>1</sup>.]  {<sup>2</sup>.} 1  NUMBER      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \characterstable  {<sup>*</sup>.} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \characterstsize  {<sup>*</sup>.} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \chardescription  {<sup>*</sup>.} *  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \charfreq  .<sup>1</sup>.  .<sup>2</sup>. 1  CHARACTER 2  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \charwidthlanguage </pre>
<pre> \checkcharacteralign  {<sup>*</sup>.} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \checkCOMANDApurent </pre>
<pre> \checkdelimiters  {<sup>*</sup>.} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \checkedblank  [...<sup>*</sup>...] *  inherits: \blanc </pre>
<pre> \checkedchar  {<sup>1</sup>.}  {<sup>2</sup>.} 1  NUMBER 2  CHARACTER </pre>

<pre> \checkedfiller {...} * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \checkedmapfontsize [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \checkinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkmissingcharacters </pre>
<pre> \checknextindentation [...] * da nu auto </pre>
<pre> \checknextinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkpage [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \checkparameters [...] * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checksidefloat </pre>
<pre> \checkvariables [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \chem {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemical [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>

`\chemicaltext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chemicaltoptext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\chr {...}`

\* TEXT

`\citation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...1...2...] [...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

```

\cite [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\clearmarking [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

```

```

\clip [...,..1...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \setazaclipping
2 CONTENT

```

```

\clippedoverlayimage {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cloneazacamp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\collapsehyphensequences

```

```

\collect {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\collectedmath

```

```

\collectedtext [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3} {...4}
1 inherits: \setupcollectorOPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

<pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectexported </pre>
<pre> \coloana [...,*...] * inherits: \columnbreak </pre>
<pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \colored [...,*<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: \definesteculoare 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colored [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloronly [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \columnbreak [...,*...] * da nu preferinta loc&amp;PF fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME </pre>
<pre> \columnsetgridlines {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \combinepages [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 FILE 2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER distanta = DIMENSION sus = BEFEHL jos = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL frame = on dezactivat fundal = primplan culoare NAME culoarefundal = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \COMMENT [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu 3 TEXT instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \comment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \commalistelement </pre>
<pre> \commalistprocessor {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \commalistsentence [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \commalistsize </pre>
<pre> \COMANDAnamespace </pre>
<pre> \COMANDApparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \COMANDApparameterhash {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \COMANDAssetupmode </pre>
<pre> \comparagrupculoare [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \comparapaleta [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \comparedimension {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \comparedimensioneps {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \comparetext [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \completeazanumarpagina </pre>
<pre> \completebtxrendering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \completCOMBINEDLIST [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata<sup>OPT</sup> instances: content </pre>
<pre> \completcontent [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \completelist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \completelistofFLOATS [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista<sup>OPT</sup> instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics </pre>
<pre> \completelistofchemicals [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>

<pre> \completelistoffigures  [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista          OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofgraphics [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista          OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofintermezzi [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista          OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistoftables  [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista          OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofpublications [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>.,...] 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsorts  [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>.,...] 1 SINGULAR          OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasortare </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSORTS  [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare          OPT instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \completelistoflogos  [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare          OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsynonyms [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>.,...] 1 SINGULAR          OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime          OPT instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \completelistofabbreviations [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime          OPT </pre>
<pre> \completeregister  [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>.,...] 1 NAME          OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \completREGISTER  [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru          OPT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \completindex  [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru          OPT </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple  \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty  \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty  {*..} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \componenta [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \componenta ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \composedcollector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \composedlayer {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \compounddiscretionary </pre>
<pre> \compressult </pre>
<pre> \connectboxanchors [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>4</sup>...,...] {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 4 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 5 NAME 6 NAME </pre>
<pre> \connectmatrixanchors [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>4</sup>...,...] {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 4 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 5 NAME 6 NAME </pre>
<pre> \constantdimen \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantdimenargument \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constanemptyargument \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumber \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumberargument \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \contentreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \continuednumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \continueifinputfile {...} * FILE </pre>

<pre> \convertargument  ... \to  \... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertcommand  \... \to  \... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertedcounter  [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \converteddimen  {...} {...} 1  DIMENSION 2  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc </pre>
<pre> \convertedsubcounter  [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot 3  inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \convertestenumar  {...} {...} 1  gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracater caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvânt words Cuvânt Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec math:greek math:Greek g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals hebrewnumerals yiddishnumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals malayalamnumerals tamilnumerals kannadanumerals telugunumerals bengalinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals mathgreeknumerals mathGreeknumerals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chineseapnumerals chineseallnumerals chinesedatenumerals cn cn-c cn-a cn-d sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals mathgreek set<sub>0</sub> set<sub>1</sub> set<sub>2</sub> set<sub>3</sub> set<sub>1x</sub> continued zero NAME 2  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \convertmonth  {...} *  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \convertvalue  ... \to  \... 1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \copiazacamp  [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \copyboxfromcache  {...} {...} ...<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  NUMBER TEXT 3  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \copyLABELtext  [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \copybtxlabeltext  [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyheadtext  [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = KEY </pre>

`\copylabeltext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatortext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copysuffixtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copypages` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 FILE  
2 marcaje = on dezactivat  
offset = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 KEY

`\copyposition` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\copysetups` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\corectezaspatialb` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* CONTENT

`\countersubs` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

`\counttoken` <sup>1</sup>... \in <sup>2</sup>... \to \<sup>3</sup>...

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\counttokens` <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

<pre>\cramped {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedclap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedllap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crlf</pre>
<pre>\crlfplaceholder</pre>
<pre>\ctop .<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxfunction {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTION</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup></pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer {...} * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>

<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\CTXSCANNER</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\culoare [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\culoaregri [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>
<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentCOMANDA</pre>
<pre>\currentCOMANDAhash</pre>
<pre>\currentCOMANDAparent</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>
<pre>\currentenvironment</pre>
<pre>\currentfeaturetest</pre>
<pre>\currentinterface</pre>
<pre>\currentETICHETA [...<sup>1</sup>;...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrynumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrypagenumber</pre>

<p>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</p> <p>* numar text numarpagina tot</p>
<p>\currentlistentrytitle</p>
<p>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</p>
<p>\currentlistsymbol</p>
<p>\currentmainlanguage</p>
<p>\currentmessagetext</p>
<p>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p>\currentoutputstream</p>
<p>\currentproduct</p>
<p>\currentproject</p>
<p>\currentregime</p>
<p>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p>\currentresponses</p>
<p>\currentsynonymfirstuserpage</p>
<p>\currentsynonymmeaning</p>
<p>\currentsynonymname</p>
<p>\currentsynonympages</p>
<p>\currentsynonymuserpages</p>
<p>\currenttime [...*...]</p> <p>* h m TEXT OPT</p>
<p>\currentvalue</p>
<p>\currentxtablecolumn</p>
<p>\currentxtablerow</p>
<p>\cuvant {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\cuvantdreapta [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 dreapta DIMENSION OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\DAYLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\DAYSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\data [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>[...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER <small>OPT</small> m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 an year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY luna month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali LUNA MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M zi day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord zisaptamana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali ZISAPTAMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referinta spatiu \_ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p><code>\datacurenta [...*,...]</code> * an year:NAME y y:NAME<sup>ty</sup> Y Y:NAME YY luna month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali LUNA MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M zi day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord zisaptamana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali ZISAPTAMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referinta spatiu \_ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p><code>\datacurenta [...]</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\datasetentry {...}</code> * KEY realpage</p>
<p><code>\datasetindex</code></p>
<p><code>\datasetsize [...<sup>1</sup>]</code> <code>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\datasetvariable [...<sup>1</sup>]</code> <code>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>{...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>{...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME 3 NAME NUMBER 4 KEY realpage</p>
<p><code>\data [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>[...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 d = NUMBER <small>OPT</small> m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\data [...<sup>1</sup>,...]</code> <code>[...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 an year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY luna month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali LUNA MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M zi day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord zisaptamana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali ZISAPTAMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referinta spatiu \_ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from 2 d = NUMBER m = NUMBER y = NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\data [...<sup>1</sup>]</code> <code>[...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 d = NUMBER m = NUMBER y = NUMBER</p>

<pre> \daylong {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \dayshort {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \dayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \decrement \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \decrementcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \decrementedcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \decrementpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \decrementsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \decrementvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \decrement (...;...) * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \defaultinterface </pre>
<pre> \defaultobjectpage </pre>
<pre> \defaultobjectreference </pre>
<pre> \defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

`\defineactivecharacter` <sup>1</sup>.. {<sup>2</sup>..}

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\defineadaptive` [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] [<sup>3</sup>..,<sup>3</sup>..,<sup>3</sup>..]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupadaptive

`\definealign` [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..,<sup>2</sup>..]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazaalinierea

`\definealternativestyle` [<sup>1</sup>..,<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] [<sup>3</sup>..]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor` [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] [<sup>3</sup>..,<sup>3</sup>..,<sup>3</sup>..] [<sup>4</sup>..,<sup>4</sup>..,<sup>4</sup>..]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\defineanchorbox` [<sup>\*</sup>..]

- \* NAME

`\defineanchorboxoverlay` [<sup>\*</sup>..]

- \* NAME

`\defineattachment` [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] [<sup>3</sup>..,<sup>3</sup>..,<sup>3</sup>..]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute` [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..,<sup>2</sup>..]

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private pickup

`\definebackground` [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] [<sup>3</sup>..,<sup>3</sup>..,<sup>3</sup>..]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazafundal

`\definebalancing` [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] [<sup>3</sup>..,<sup>3</sup>..,<sup>3</sup>..]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbalancing

`\definebar` [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] [<sup>3</sup>..,<sup>3</sup>..,<sup>3</sup>..]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebleeding` {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} [<sup>3</sup>..,<sup>3</sup>..,<sup>3</sup>..]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbleeding

`\definebodyfontswitch` [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..,<sup>2</sup>..]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\defineboundary` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 public

`\defineboxanchor` [...]

\* NAME

`\defineboxanchorcontent` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent

`\definebreakpoint` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 CHARACTER  
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
stanga = BEFEHL  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
range = da nu  
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints` [...]

\* NAME

`\definebtx` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule

`\definecharacterkerning` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definechemical` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definechemistry` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupchemistry

`\definecollector` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER

`\definecolumnset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcolumnset

`\definecolumnsetarea` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea

`\definecolumnsetspan` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

`\definecombination` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazacommentariu

`\definecomparingtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcomparingtext

`\definecomplexorsimple` \\*...

- \* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty` \\*...

- \* CSNAME

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...1] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedate [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 an year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY luna month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali LUNA
MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M zi day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++
d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord zisaptamana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali ZISAPTAMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referinta
spatiu \_ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...*]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\definedocument [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\defineeffect [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...1] \... {...3}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexpansion [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexpansion
```

```
\defineextensiblefiller [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

`\defineexternalfigure` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefacingfloat` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMBER
- designsize = implicit auto
- goodies = FILE
- range = NUMBER NAME
- offset = NUMBER NAME
- check = da nu
- fortat = da nu
- features = NAME
- tf = TEXT
- bf = TEXT
- it = TEXT
- sl = TEXT
- bi = TEXT
- bs = TEXT
- sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefieldbody` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefilefallback` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefiller` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

```
\definefirstline [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
   fortat = da nu
   check = da nu
   offset = NUMMER NAME
   target = NUMMER NAME
   features = NAME
   factor = NUMMER
   metoda = lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
   designsize = implicit auto
   goodies = FILE
   features = NAME
   tf = TEXT
   bf = TEXT
   it = TEXT
   sl = TEXT
   bi = TEXT
   bs = TEXT
   sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```

\definefontfeature [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto niciunul
liga = da nu
kern = da nu
extrakerns = da nu
tlig = da nu
trep = da nu
missing = da nu
dummies = da nu
analyze = da nu
unicoding = da nu
expansiune = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = da nu
realdimensions = da nu
itlc = da nu
textitalics = da nu
mathitalics = da nu
slant = NUMMER
extend = NUMMER
dimensions = NUMMER strut
boundingbox = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
compose = da nu
char-ligatures = da nu
compat-ligatures = da nu
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = da nu
featureset = NAME
colorscheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keepligatures = da nu auto
devanagari = da nu
features = da nu
tcom = da nu
anum = da nu
mathsize = da nu
decomposehangul = da nu
mathalternatives = da nu
mathgaps = da nu
checkmarks = da nu
uppercasing = da nu
lowercasing = da nu
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
blockligatures = da nu
metapost = NAME
NAME = da nu

```

```

\definefontfile [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit

```

```

\definefontscriptset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefontsize [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

`\defineformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaformule

`\defineformulaalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\defineframedmath` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\defineframedtable` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefrozenfont` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineglobalcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphicstypesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehorizontalbox` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphorizontalbox

`\definehspace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = da tot TEXT  
joiners = da tot TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul  
borduradreapta = tex  
rightchars = cuvânt NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle  
DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

`\defineinteractionbar` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

`\defineinterfaceconstant`  $\{^1\}$   $\{^2\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement`  $\{^1\}$   $\{^2\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable`  $\{^1\}$   $\{^2\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace`  $[^1]$   $[^2]$   $[^3]$

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\seteazaspatiuinterliniar`

`\defineintermediatecolor`  $[^1]$   $[^2]$   $[^3]$

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMBER
- 3 a = NUMBER  
t = NUMBER

`\defineitemgroup`  $[^1]$   $[^2]$   $[^3]$

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setupitemgroup`

`\defineitems`  $[^1]$   $[^2]$   $[^3]$

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\seteazaelemente`

`\definelabcolor`  $[^1]$   $[^2]$

- 1 NAME
- 2 l = NUMBER  
a = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
b = NUMBER  
c = NUMBER  
h = NUMBER  
t = NUMBER  
x = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
z = NUMBER  
s = NUMBER

`\definelabcolor`  $[^1]$   $[^2]$

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definelabelclass`  $[^1]$   $[^2]$

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\definelayer`  $[^1]$   $[^2]$   $[^3]$

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setuplayer`

`\definelayerpreset`  $[^1]$   $[^2]$

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: `\setuplayer`

`\definelayerset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelayout` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

`\definelinefiller` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\definelinenote` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

`\definelineprofile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplineprofile

`\definelines` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazalinii

`\definelistalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelocalboxes` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplocalboxes

`\definelow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

<pre> \defineMPinstance  [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre>
<pre> \definemarginblock  [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre>
<pre> \definemargindata  [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmargindata </pre>
<pre> \definemarker  [...<sub>OPT</sub>] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemathaccent  [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathaccent </pre>
<pre> \definemathalignment  [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \definemathannotation  [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathannotation </pre>
<pre> \definemathbottomaccent  [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 subsol bottom:stretch NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathcases  [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \definemathcommand  [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definemathcommand  [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation 3 tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation 4 BEFEHL </pre>

```

\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern under over
fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
3 unu
4 \...#1

```

```

\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern under over
fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
3 doi
4 \...#1#2

```

```

\definemathconstant [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER

```

```

\definemathdelimited [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathdelimited

```

```

\definemathdelimiter [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathdelimiters

```

```

\definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 ambele vfenced NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathstackers
3 NAME
4 NUMMER
5 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathdoubleaccent [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 ambele both:stretch NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 ambele vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```

```

\definematematics [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 reverse matematica text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfences

```

<pre> \definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction </pre>
<pre> \definemathframed [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathframed </pre>
<pre> \definemathfunction [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathfunctions </pre>
<pre> \definemathgroupset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 every implicit binary_relation binary_set_relation integral limit number_set postfix_operator prime binary_operator binary_vector binary_arithmetic binary_logical binary_set constant arithmetic constant_set differential differential2 factorial interval quantifier unary_set constant_logical partial nary_operator nary_logical specifier specifier2 pause punctuation unary_logical whatever whatever2 </pre>
<pre> \definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \definemathnesting [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathnesting </pre>
<pre> \definemathoperator [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathoperators </pre>
<pre> \definemathornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathornament </pre>
<pre> \definemathover [...] [...] [...] 1 sus vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 sus vfenced 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 bothtext 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>

```

\definemathpreset [...] [..2..]
1 NAME
2 factor = NUMBER
  stil = tot display text script scriptscript crampeddisplay crampedtext crampedscript crampedscriptscript
  lista = quad exheight axis accentbaseheight accentbasedepth flattenedaccentbaseheight flattenedaccentbasedepth
    xscale yscale operatorsize overbarkern overbarrule overbarvgap underbarkern underbarrule underbarvgap
    radicalkern radicalrule radicalvgap radicaldegreebefore radicaldegreearafter radicaldegreerise radicaletensibleafter
    radicaletensiblebefore stackvgap stacknumup stackdenomdown fractionrule fractionnumvgap fractionnumup
    fractiondenomvgap fractiondenomdown fractiondelsize skewedfractionhgap skewedfractionvgap limitabovevgap
    limitabovekern limitbelowvgap limitbelowbgap limitbelowkern nolimitsubfactor nolimitsupfactor
    underdelimitervgap underdelimiterbgap overdelimitervgap overdelimiterbgap subshiftdrop supshiftdrop
    subshiftdown subsupshiftdown subtopmax supshiftpup subbottommin supsubbottommax subsubvgap spacebeforescript
    spacebetweenascript connectoroverlapmin superscriptsnap subscriptsnap extrasuperscriptshift
    extrasubscriptshift extrasuperprescriptshift extrasubprescriptshift primeraise primeraisecomposed
    primeshiftup primeshiftup primespaceafter ruleheight ruledepth extrasuperscriptspace extrasubscriptspace
    extrasuperprescriptspace extrasubprescriptspace skeweddelimitertolerance accenttopshiftup accentbottomshiftdown
    accenttopovershoot accentbottomovershoot accentsuperscriptdrop accentsuperscriptpercent accentextendmargin
    flattenedaccenttopshiftup flattenedaccentbottomshiftdown delimiterpercent delimitershortfall delimiterextendmargin
    overlinevariant underlinevariant overdelimitervariant underdelimitervariant delimiterovervariant
    delimiterundervariant hextensilevariant vextensilevariant fractionvariant radicalvariant accentvariant
    degreevariant topaccentvariant bottomaccentvariant overlayaccentvariant numeratorvariant denominatorvariant
    superscriptvariant subscriptvariant primevariant stackvariant
  unitate = axis

```

```

\definemathradical [...] [..2..] [..,3..,3..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical

```

```

\definemathsimplealign [...] [..2..] [..,3..,3..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign

```

```

\definemathspacing [...] [..2..] [..3..]
1 NAME
2 orizontal vertical NUMBER
3 NUMBER

```

```

\definemathstackers [...] [..2..] [..,3..,3..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

```

```

\definemathstyle [...] [..2..,3..]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare

```

```

\definemathsymbol [...] [..2..] [..3..]
1 NAME
2 tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern under over
  fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
  ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
  fake numbergroup continuation
3 NUMBER

```

```

\definemathtext [...] [..2..] [..,3..,3..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathtext

```

```

\definemathtopaccent [...] [..2..] [..3..]
1 sus top:stretch top:dot NAMEOPT
2 NAME
3 NUMBER

```

```

\definemathtoysymbol [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern under over
fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
3 CHARACTER

```

```

\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT

```

```

\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1 subcol vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 subcol vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
1 larg OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemeasure [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME

```

```

\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```

```

\definemode [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 da nu mentine

```

```

\definemulticolumns [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmulticolumns

```

```

\definemultitonecolor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definesteculoare
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

```

```

\definenamecolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare

```

`\definenamecolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definenamespace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 nume = TEXT
- parent = TEXT
- stil = da nu
- comanda = da nu lista
- setup = da nu lista
- set = da nu lista
- frame = da nu

`\definenamearrower` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaingust

`\definenameote` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineoptimize` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuoptimize

`\defineorientation` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuporientation

`\defineornament` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativ = a b
- inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR
- inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\defineornament` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativ = a b
- inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand` [...,\*...]

- \* KEY

`\definepage` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop xy note

`\definepagechecker` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagecolumns` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns

`\definepageinjection` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]  
1 NAME  
2 orizontal vertical  
3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [...\*]  
\* NAME

`\defineparinsert` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupparinsert

`\defineperiodkerning` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

`\defineplaceholder` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupplaceholder

```
\defineplacement [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setarepozitie
```

```
\defineprefixset [...1] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineprocessor [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...1] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definesavebuffer [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsavebuffer
```

```
\definescale [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

`\definesectionlevels` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] ]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,... ] [<sup>3</sup>...] ]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshadow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshadow

`\defineshift` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\definestacking` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstacking

`\defineste` [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definesteaccent` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

```
\definestebloc [1.] [2.] [3.,3.,3.,3.,3.]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazabloc
```

```
\definesteblocsectiune [1.] [2.] [3.,3.,3.,3.,3.]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\definestebuffer [1.] [2.] [3.,3.,3.,3.,3.]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BUFFER  
3 inherits: \seteazabuffer
```

```
\definestecamp [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.,4.,4.] [5.]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 radio sub text linie push check signature  
3 NAME  
4 NAME  
5 NAME
```

```
\definestecaracter 1. 2.
```

```
1 CHARACTER  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definestecomanda 1. 2.
```

```
1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesteconversie [1.] [2.] [3.]
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\definesteconversie [1.] [2.] [3.,3.,3.,3.,3.]
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\definesteculoare [1.] [2.,2.,2.,2.,2.]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 r = NUMMER  
g = NUMMER  
b = NUMMER  
c = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
k = NUMMER  
h = NUMMER  
s = NUMMER  
v = NUMMER  
w = NUMMER  
x = NUMMER  
a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definesteculoare [1.] [2.]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 COLOR
```

```
\definestedescriere [1.] [2.] [3.,3.,3.,3.,3.]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```

\definestedimensiuehartie [...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiuihartie
  hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiuihartie

```

```

\definestedimensiuehartie [...] [...2...,...] [...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiuihartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiuihartie

```

```

\definesteenumerare [...] [...2...] [...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

```

\definesteeticheta [...] [...2...] [...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

```

```

\definestefloat [...] [...2...] [...3...,...]
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazaafloat
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definestefloat [...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definestefont [...] [...2...] [...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

```

\definestefonttext [...1...,...] [...2...,...] [...3...,...] [...4...,...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
  bf = FILE
  it = FILE
  sl = FILE
  bi = FILE
  bs = FILE
  sc = FILE
  mr = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definestefonttext [...1...,...] [...2...,...] [...3...,...] [...4...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

`\definestefont` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 FONT  
3 NAME

`\definesteformatreferinte` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definestegrupculori` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [x:y:<sup>3</sup>z,...]

1 NAME  
2 gri rgb cmyk spot  
3 TRIPLET

`\definestehbox` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\definesteinconjurare` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\definestelista` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 LISTE  
3 inherits: \seteazalista

`\definestelistacombinata` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 LISTE  
3 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

`\definestemakeup` [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

`\definestemarcaje` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 BESCHRIFTUNG  
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

`\definestemediulfonttext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 implicit DIMENSION  
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER  
mic = DIMENSION NUMMER  
a = DIMENSION NUMMER  
b = DIMENSION NUMMER  
c = DIMENSION NUMMER  
d = DIMENSION NUMMER  
text = DIMENSION NUMMER  
x = DIMENSION NUMMER  
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER  
script = DIMENSION NUMMER  
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER  
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION  
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL  
\* = NUMMER

`\definestemeniuinteractiune` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune

<pre> \definesteoverlay [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestepaleta [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definestepaleta [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesteparagraf [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe </pre>
<pre> \definesteprofil [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprofile </pre>
<pre> \definesteprogram [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definestereferinte [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definesteregistru [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \definestesablontabel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] 1 NAME 2 TEMPLATE 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesectiune [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbolfigura [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \definestesinonim [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>

```

\definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto implicit

```

```

\definestesortare [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 niciunul CSNAME

```

```

\definestestartstop [...] [...] [...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop

```

```

\definestestil [...] [...] [...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\definestestilfont [...1...1] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definestestivacampuri [...] [...2...2] [...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...3...3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

```

\definestetabulatori [...] [...] [|3...3|]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

```

```

\definestetetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 sus antet text subsol subsol
3 text margine bordura
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\definestetexteinconjurate [...1...1] [...2...2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\definestetyping [...] [...] [...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazatyping

```

`\definestyleinstance` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]  
 1 NAME  
 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc  
 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubcolumnset` [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]  
 1 NAME  
 2 NAME  
 3 NUMMER

`\definesubformula` [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]  
 1 NAME  
 2 NAME  
 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynchronize` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]  
 1 NAME  
 2 NAME  
 3 inherits: \setupsynchronize

`\definesynchronizecontent` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]  
 1 NAME  
 2 NAME  
 3 inherits: \setupsynchronizecontent

`\definesynonym` [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup>  
 1 da nu  
 2 SINGULAR  
 3 NAME  
 4 TEXT  
 5 TEXT  
 6 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute` [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]  
 1 NAME  
 2 local global public private pickup

`\definesystemconstant` {...}  
 \* NAME

`\definesystemvariable` {...}  
 \* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup` [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]  
 1 NAME  
 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulatemove` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]  
 1 NAME  
 2 NAME  
 3 inherits: \setuptabulatemove

`\definetextbackground` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]  
 1 NAME  
 2 NAME  
 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextdisplay` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]  
 1 NAME  
 2 NAME  
 3 inherits: \setuptextdisplay

```
\definetextflow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetextnote [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextnote
```

```
\definetokenlist [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransliteration [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptransliteration
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colorodge colorburn darken lighten
   difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMBER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definetweakedfont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptweakedfont
```

```
\definetype [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazatype
```

```
\definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicit dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
   features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto implicit
   directie = ambele
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

`\definetypescriptsynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 inherits: `\setupexternalfigure`

`\defineunit` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setupunit`

`\defineuserdata` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setupuserdata`

`\defineuserdataalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setupuserdataalternative`

`\defineverticalbox` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setupverticalbox`

`\defineviewerlayer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setupviewerlayer`

`\definevspace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: `\vspacing`

`\definevspacingamount` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definewrows` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setuprows`

`\definextable` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setupxtable`

`\defrostparagraphproperties`

`\delimited` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

<p><code>\delimitedtext</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\DELIMITEDTEXT</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside</p>
<p><code>\aside</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\blockquote</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\quotation</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\quote</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\speech</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\depthlinebottom</code></p>
<p><code>\depthofstring</code> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\depthonlybox</code> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\depthspanningtext</code> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\depthstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\DESCRIERE</code> [...<sup>1</sup>;...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</p> <p>1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\despre</code> [...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\detachinsertions</code> ...</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\determinacaracteristicilelistei</code> [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...]</p> <p>1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>

<pre> \determinacaracteristiciregistru [...] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] 1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc9 SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \determinanumartitlu [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \determinednoflines {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \determinenoflines {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \detokenizedCOMANDApameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \detokenizedrootCOMANDApameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \devanagarinumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \digits {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \digitsbreak </pre>
<pre> \digits ... * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \dimensiontocount {...} \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \din [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directcolor [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [.,.,.<sup>*</sup>.,.,.] * inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \directCOMANDApameter {...} * KEY </pre>

<pre> \directconvertedcounter  {...}  {...} 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar </pre>
<pre> \directcopyboxfromcache  {...}  {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directdummyparameter  {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxllx  ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxlly  ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \directgoto  {...}  [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \directhighlight  {...}  {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directlocalframed  [...]  {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \directluacode  {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \directmathextensible  [...]  {...}  {...}  {...} 1 reverse matematica text chemistry 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directparwrapper  {...}  {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \directselect  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \directsetbar  {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \directsetup  {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \directsymbol  {...}  {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \directtextensibile [...] {...} {...} {...} 1 reverse matematica text chemistry 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing </pre>
<pre> \dis {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \disableddelimiter </pre>
<pre> \disabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \disableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \disablefiller </pre>
<pre> \disablemathautofencing </pre>
<pre> \disablemathautonumbers </pre>
<pre> \disablemathautospadding </pre>
<pre> \disablemathpunctuation </pre>
<pre> \disablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \disableoutputstream </pre>
<pre> \disableparpositions </pre>
<pre> \disableregime </pre>
<pre> \disabletrackers [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \displaymath {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \displaymathematics {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \displaymessage {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \disposeluatable \*... * CSNAME </pre>

<p><code>\distributedsize</code> <code>{<sup>1</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dividedsize</code> <code>{<sup>1</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dm</code> <code>{<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\doadaptleftskip</code> <code>{<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\doadaptrightskip</code> <code>{<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\doaddfeature</code> <code>{<sup>*</sup>...;<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doapostrophes</code></p>
<p><code>\doassign</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\doassignempty</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\doboundtext</code> <code>{<sup>1</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\docheckassignment</code> <code>{<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\docheckedpair</code> <code>{<sup>*</sup>...;<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\documentvariable</code> <code>{<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\dodoubleargument</code> <code>\<sup>1</sup>...</code> [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dodoubleargumentwithset</code> <code>\<sup>1</sup>...</code> [<sup>2</sup>...;<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]</p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dodoubleempty</code> <code>\<sup>1</sup>...</code> [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p> <p style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT            OPT</p>

<pre> \dodoubleemptywithset \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>;...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dodoublegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doeassign [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...=...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \doexpandedrecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doexpandedrecursed {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doexplicitlyphens </pre>
<pre> \dofastloopcs {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetattribute {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetattributeid {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetcommacommandelement <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to \<sup>3</sup>... 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetobjectreference {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \dogetobjectreferencepage {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \dogobbledoubleempty [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dogobblesingleempty [<sup>*</sup>...] * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dohyphencollapsing </pre>
<pre> \dohyphens </pre>

```
\doif {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallundefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelsecs {...1} \... \... \...
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

`\doifbufferelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcheckedpagestate` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\doifcheckedreferencefoundelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler` `\...` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse` `\...` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcommon` `{...1,...}` `{...2,...}` `{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse` `{...1,...}` `{...2,...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcontent` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `\...` `{...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentvariable {..} {..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallundefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \2... \3...
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblockempty {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 text ABSCHNITT  
4 TRUE  
5 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebufferempty {...} {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

`\doifelsedefined {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentvariable {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {1..} {2..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {1..} {2..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontfeature {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseframed \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseindented {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedcontent {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelse<sup>1</sup>number {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelse<sup>1</sup>objectfound {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelse<sup>1</sup>objectreferencefound {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelse<sup>1</sup>oddp<sup>2</sup>age {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelse<sup>1</sup>oddp<sup>2</sup>agefloat {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelse<sup>1</sup>older<sup>2</sup>context {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelse<sup>1</sup>older<sup>2</sup>version {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelse<sup>1</sup>orientation {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 normal up down stanga dreapta sus subsol NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelse<sup>1</sup>overlapping {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelse<sup>1</sup>overlay {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelse<sup>1</sup>parallel {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelse<sup>1</sup>parentfile {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseparwrapper {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencechecked {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserereferenced {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserereferencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesimilartokens {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetaggednoteonsamepage` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsetext` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetopofpage` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseupcomingrightpage` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

```
\doifelsevaluenothing  {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable  {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifempty  {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse  {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks  \^1... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue  {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse  {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable  {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse  {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv  {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse  {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse  \^1... \^2...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse  {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

`\doiffieldbodyelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile` `{1..}` `{2..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}` `{4..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}` `{4..}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse  {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

`\doifmarkedpage {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...1,...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselecte \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselecte \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

<pre> \doifnotallmodes {...<sup>1</sup>;...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotanchorbox {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommon {...<sup>1</sup>;...} {...<sup>2</sup>;...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>

`\doifnotflagged {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {1.} {2..3..} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {*.}`

- \* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1..} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoutermode` `{...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\doifoverlappingelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse` `{...}` `{...2,...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpageelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse` <sup>1</sup> `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsofespaceelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsofmetoks` `\...` `{...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsofmetokself` `\...` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftaggednoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

`\doifundefinedcounter {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {..}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist` {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction` {...}

- \* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups` {...,\*...}

- \* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument` \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty` \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty` \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument` \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty` \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty` \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

<pre> \dorecurse  {...}  {...} 1  NUMBER 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \dorepeatwithcommand  [...]  \... 1  TEXT  NUMBER*TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doreplacefeature  {...,*...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \doresetandaddfeature  {...,*...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \doresetattribute  {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \dorotatebox  {...}  \...  {...} 1  NUMBER 2  CSNAME 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \dosetattribute  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \dosetleftskipadaption  {...} *  da nu standard DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \dosetrighskipadaption  {...} *  da nu standard DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace  {...,*...} *  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar </pre>
<pre> \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace  {...,*...} *  on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace  {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \doseventupleargument  \...  [...]  [...]  [...]  [...]  [...]  [...]  [...] 1  CSNAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT 6  TEXT 7  TEXT 8  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doseventupleempty  \...  [...]  [...]  [...]  [...]  [...]  [...]  [...] 1  CSNAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT 6  TEXT 7  TEXT 8  TEXT </pre>

<p><code>\dosingleargument</code> <math>\overset{1}{\dots}</math> <math>[\overset{2}{\dots}]</math></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosingleempty</code> <math>\overset{1}{\dots}</math> <math>[\overset{2}{\dots}]</math></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosinglegroupempty</code> <math>\overset{1}{\dots}</math> <math>\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}</math></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosixtupleargument</code> <math>\overset{1}{\dots}</math> <math>[\overset{2}{\dots}]</math> <math>[\overset{3}{\dots}]</math> <math>[\overset{4}{\dots}]</math> <math>[\overset{5}{\dots}]</math> <math>[\overset{6}{\dots}]</math> <math>[\overset{7}{\dots}]</math></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosixtupleempty</code> <math>\overset{1}{\dots}</math> <math>[\overset{2}{\dots}]</math> <math>[\overset{3}{\dots}]</math> <math>[\overset{4}{\dots}]</math> <math>[\overset{5}{\dots}]</math> <math>[\overset{6}{\dots}]</math> <math>[\overset{7}{\dots}]</math></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosomebreak</code> <math>\overset{*}{\dots}</math></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dostarttagged</code> <math>\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}</math> <math>\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}</math> ... <code>\dostoptagged</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\dostarttaggedchained</code> <math>\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}</math> <math>\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}</math> <math>\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}</math> <math>\{\overset{4}{\dots}\}</math> ... <code>\dostoptaggedchained</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\dostarttaggednodetail</code> <math>\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}</math> ... <code>\dostoptaggednodetail</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dostepwiserecurse</code> <math>\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}</math> <math>\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}</math> <math>\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}</math> <math>\{\overset{4}{\dots}\}</math></p> <p>1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\dosubtractfeature</code> <math>\{\dots;\overset{*}{\dots}\}</math></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dotaggedplaceholder</code></p>
<p><code>\dotfill</code></p>
<p><code>\dotfskip</code> <math>\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}</math></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>

`\dotoks` `\*`  
\* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument` `\1...` `[2...]` `[3...]` `[4...]`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset` `\1...` `[2...;2...]` `[3...]` `[4...]`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty` `\1...` `[2...]` `[3...]` `[4...]`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset` `\1...` `[2...;2...]` `[3...]` `[4...]`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty` `\1...` `{2...}` `{3...}` `{4...}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dousecurrentlanguageparameter`

`\douselanguageparameter` `\*`  
\* CSNAME

`\dowith` `{...1;...}` `{2...}`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithminmaxrangeslice` `{1...}` `{2...}` `{3...}` `{4...}` `{...5;...}`  
1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER  
5 NUMMER

`\dowithnextbox` `{1...}` `\2...` `{3...}`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent` `{1...}` `{2...}` `\3...` `{4...}`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs`  $\langle^1 \dots \rangle$   $\langle^2 \dots \rangle$   $\langle^3 \dots \rangle$   $\langle^4 \dots \rangle$

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs`  $\langle^1 \dots \rangle$   $\langle^2 \dots \rangle$   $\langle^3 \dots \rangle$

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument`  $\langle^* \dots \rangle$

\* CSNAME

`\dowithrange`  $\langle^1 \dots, \dots \rangle$   $\langle^2 \dots \rangle$

1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER  
2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument`  $\langle^* \dots \rangle$

\* CSNAME

`\dpofstring`  $\langle^* \dots \rangle$

\* TEXT

`\drawbalancepoints`  $[ \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots ]$

\* dx = DIMENSION OPT  
dy = DIMENSION  
sx = DIMENSION  
sy = DIMENSION  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION

`\drawbreakpoints`  $[ \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots ]$

\* dx = DIMENSION OPT  
dy = DIMENSION  
sx = DIMENSION  
sy = DIMENSION  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION

`\dreapta`  $\langle^* \dots \rangle$

\* `\}` `\]` `\)` `\|` `\egroup` `\rparent` `\rparenthesis` `"` `\rparen` `"` `\rbracket` `\rbrack` `"` `\rbrace` `\rceil` `\rceiling` `\rfloor`  
`\urcorner` `\lrcorner` `\rmoustache` `\rrbracket` `\rangle` `\rrangle` `\rgroup` `\vert` `\singleverticalbar` `\doubleverticalbar`  
`\tripleverticalbar` `\rvert` `\rVert` `\rointerval` `\rlointerval` CHARACTER

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter`  $\langle^* \dots \rangle$

\* KEY

`\dute`  $\langle^1 \dots \rangle$   $[ \dots ]$

1 CONTENT  
2 REFERENCE

`\dutebox`  $\langle^1 \dots \rangle$   $[ \dots ]$

1 CONTENT  
2 REFERENCE

`\dutepagina`  $\langle^1 \dots \rangle$   $[ \dots ]$

1 TEXT  
2 REFERENCE

`\ETEX`

<pre>\EveryLine {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ecran [...;...] * inherits: \pagina<sup>OPT</sup></pre>
<pre>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\efcmaxheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcparameter {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\effect [<sup>1</sup>...] {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 intern extern ambele normal ascuns clip dilatat NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\elapsedseconds</pre>
<pre>\elapsedsteptime</pre>
<pre>\elapsedtime</pre>
<pre>\element [...;...] * REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup></pre>
<pre>\em</pre>
<pre>\emphasisboldface</pre>
<pre>\emphasistypeface</pre>
<pre>\emphasize</pre>
<pre>\emptycolumnset [...;...;...] * ltime = DIMENSION   inalttime = DIMENSION   c = NUMMER   r = NUMMER   metoda = aici fixat sus subsol tblr lrtb tbrl rltb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fxbt   optiune = pagina   nsus = NUMMER   njos = NUMMER</pre>

<code>\emptyhangrangestep</code>
<code>\emptylines</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NUMMER <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span></li> </ul>
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enableasciimode</code>
<code>\enabledelimiter</code>
<code>\enabledirectives</code> [...]*...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
<code>\enableexperiments</code> [...]*...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
<code>\enablefiller</code>
<code>\enablemathautofencing</code>
<code>\enablemathautonumbers</code>
<code>\enablemathautospaceing</code>
<code>\enablemathpunctuation</code>
<code>\enablemathrules</code>
<code>\enablemode</code> [...]*...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
<code>\enableoutputstream</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</li> </ul>
<code>\enabletrackers</code> [...]*...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERARE</code> [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> \par <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 REFERENCE <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span></li> <li>2 TEXT</li> <li>3 CONTENT</li> </ul>

<pre> \env {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \envvar {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \epos {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \equaldigits {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \eTeX </pre>
<pre> \ETICHETA [...<sup>1</sup>;...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 REFERENCE          OPT          OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \everydefineCOMANDA </pre>
<pre> \everypresetCOMANDA </pre>
<pre> \everysetupCOMANDA </pre>
<pre> \everysetupCOMANDARoot </pre>
<pre> \everyswitchCOMANDA </pre>
<pre> \executeifdefined {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \exitloop </pre>
<pre> \exitloopnow </pre>
<pre> \expandcheckedcsname \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \expanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \expandeddoif {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \expandeddoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>

`\expandeddoifnot`  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\expandfontsynonym`  $\backslash.^1.$   $\{.^2.\}$

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

`\expdoif`  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse`  $\{.^1.,.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.,.^4.\}$   $\{.^5.\}$   $\{.^6.\}$

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse`  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$   $\{.^4.\}$

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon`  $\{.^1.,.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.,.^4.\}$   $\{.^5.\}$   $\{.^6.\}$

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset`  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.,.^3.\}$   $\{.^4.\}$   $\{.^5.\}$

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse`  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.,.^3.\}$   $\{.^4.\}$   $\{.^5.\}$

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot`  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight`  $\{.^*.\}$

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth`  $\{.^*.\}$

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight`  $\{.^*.\}$

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth`  $\{.^*.\}$

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter`  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$

1 NAME  
2 KEY

<pre>\F {...} * + - = * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\fakebox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\fakeleftdelimiter</pre>
<pre>\fakerrightdelimiter</pre>
<pre>\faraliniiantetsisubsol</pre>
<pre>\faraliniisussijos</pre>
<pre>\faraspatiu</pre>
<pre>\fastdecrement \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fastincrement \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fastlocalframed [^1.] [...^2.,...] {^3.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\fastloopfinal</pre>
<pre>\fastloopindex</pre>
<pre>\fastscale {^1.} {^2.} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\fastsetup {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\fastsetupwithargument {^1.} {^2.} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {^1.} {^2.} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...} * x xx mic mare script scriptscript</pre>
<pre>\fastsxsy {^1.} {^2.} {^3.} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\feature [^1.] [...^2.,...] 1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME</pre>

`\feature`  $\{...\}$   $\{...\}^2$   $\{...\}$   
 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local  
 2 NAME

`\fenced`  $[...]$   $[...]$ <sup>2</sup>  $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   
 1 cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis<sup>OPT</sup> bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor  
 moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace  
 mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling  
 mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing  
 interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval  
 varrightopeninterval integerinterval abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence tuple NAME  
 2 inherits: \setupmathfences  
 3 CONTENT

`\fenced`  $[...]$   $[...]$ <sup>2</sup>  $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   
 1 tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows<sup>OPT</sup> tdownarrows tuparrow tdownarrow NAME  
 2 inherits: \setupmathfences  
 3 CONTENT  
 4 CONTENT

`\FENCE`  $[...]$ <sup>1</sup>  $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   
 1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathfences  
 2 CONTENT  
 instances: parenthesis bracket brace ceiling floor interval openinterval closedinterval  
 leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval  
 integerinterval abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence tuple

`\abs`  $[...]$ <sup>1</sup>  $\{...\}$   
 1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathfences  
 2 CONTENT

`\FENCE`  $[...]$ <sup>1</sup>  $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   
 1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathfences  
 2 CONTENT  
 3 CONTENT

`\brace`  $[...]$ <sup>1</sup>  $\{...\}$   
 1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathfences  
 2 CONTENT

`\bracket`  $[...]$ <sup>1</sup>  $\{...\}$   
 1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathfences  
 2 CONTENT

`\ceiling`  $[...]$ <sup>1</sup>  $\{...\}$   
 1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathfences  
 2 CONTENT

`\closedinterval`  $[...]$ <sup>1</sup>  $\{...\}$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathfences<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 CONTENT

`\floor`  $[...]$ <sup>1</sup>  $\{...\}$   
 1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathfences  
 2 CONTENT

`\innerproduct`  $[...]$ <sup>1</sup>  $\{...\}$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathfenc<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 CONTENT

`\integerinterval`  $[...]$ <sup>1</sup>  $\{...\}$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathfences<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 CONTENT

<pre> \integerpart [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \interval [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftopeninterval [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \norm [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \openinterval [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \parenthesis [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightopeninterval [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sequence [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \set [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tuple [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \varleftopeninterval [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \varopeninterval [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \varrightopeninterval [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarkings [..] [..] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [..] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>

```
\fetchmark [...] [...]  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck  
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] [3.]  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 pagina NAME NUMMER  
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck  
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemark [...] [...]  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck  
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] [3.]  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 pagina NAME NUMMER  
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck  
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchruntimecommand \1... {2.}  
1 CSNAME  
2 FILE
```

```
\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 pagina NAME NUMMER
```

```
\fetchtwomarks [...]  
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fieldbody [...] [...,2...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\fifthoffivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT
```

```
\fifthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT
```

```
\figuraexterna [...] [...2.] [...,3...]  
1 FILE OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\figurefilename
```

```
\figurefilepath
```

```
\figurefiletype
```

<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol</code> [ <sup>1</sup> .] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \figuraexterna
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filbreak</code>
<code>\filename</code> {.*} * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filler</code> [.*] * sym simbol rigla latime spatium NAME
<code>\fillupto</code> [ <sup>1</sup> .] { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 sym simbol rigla latime spatium NAME 2 TEXT

\filterfromnext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...} {<sup>7</sup>...}  
 1 NUMBER  
 2 NUMBER  
 3 CONTENT  
 4 CONTENT  
 5 CONTENT  
 6 CONTENT  
 7 CONTENT

\filterfromvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  
 1 NAME  
 2 NUMBER  
 3 NUMBER

\filterlist {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}  
 1 NODE  
 2 LPATH

\filterpages [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...,...]  
 1 FILE  
 2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER  
 3 latime = DIMENSION  
 n = NUMBER  
 category = NAME  
 alternativ = a b implicit pagina

\filterreference {<sup>\*</sup>...}  
 \* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

\finishregisterentry [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...,...]  
 1 NAME  
 2 eticheta = NAME  
 keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
 entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
 alternativ = TEXT  
 3 KEY = VALUE

\firdepar

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]  
 1 NAME  
 2 NUMBER

\firstcountervalue [<sup>\*</sup>...]  
 \* NAME

\firstinlist [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]  
 \* BEFEHL

\firstoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}  
 1 TEXT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT  
 4 TEXT  
 5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}  
 1 TEXT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT  
 4 TEXT

<pre> \firstofoneargument {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstrealpage </pre>
<pre> \firstrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \firstsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \firstuserpage </pre>
<pre> \firstuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjura<sup>PT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \flag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY </pre>

<pre>\flushmarginblocks [...] * DIMENSION          OPT</pre>
<pre>\flushbox {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\flushcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushcolumnset</pre>
<pre>\flushedrightlastline</pre>
<pre>\flushinitial</pre>
<pre>\flushlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\flushnextbox</pre>
<pre>\flushnoterange [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushnotes</pre>
<pre>\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushpageblocks [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushshapebox</pre>
<pre>\flushsidefloats</pre>
<pre>\flushsidefloatsafterpar</pre>
<pre>\flushsubcolumnsets [...] * spread          OPT</pre>
<pre>\flushtextflow {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtokens [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtoks \... * CSNAME</pre>

```
\folosestebloc [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\folosestedirector [...]
* PATH
```

```
\folosestedocumentextern [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\folosestefiguraexterna [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\folosestemodul [...] [...] [...]
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\folosestescriptJS [...] [...]
1 FILE
2 NAME
```

```
\folosestesimboluri [...]
* FILE
```

```
\folosesteURL [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\folosesteurl [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\fontalternative
```

```
\fontbody
```

```
\fontchar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\fontcharbyindex {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\fontclass
```

```
\fontclassname {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\fontface
```

<pre> \fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fontsize </pre>
<pre> \fontstyle </pre>
<pre> \footnotetext [...] [...] 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \footnotetext [...,.,.],...] * titlu = TEXT   semncarte = TEXT   lista = TEXT   referinta = REFERENCE   referencetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \forcecharacterstripping </pre>
<pre> \forcelocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \forgeteverypar </pre>
<pre> \forgetinitial </pre>
<pre> \forgetparagraphfreezing </pre>
<pre> \forgetparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \forgetparskip </pre>
<pre> \forgetparwrapper </pre>
<pre> \forgetragged </pre>
<pre> \forgetsidefloats </pre>
<pre> \forgettagging </pre>
<pre> \formula [...] [...] 1 impachetat tight<sup>OPT</sup>centru adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic DIMENSION 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \foundbox [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fourthoffivearguments [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>

`\fourthoffourarguments`  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$   $\{.^4.\}$

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments`  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$   $\{.^4.\}$   $\{.^5.\}$   $\{.^6.\}$

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\FRACTION`  $[.^1.^2.^3.^4.^5.^6.]$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathFFractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

instances: `xfrac` `xxfrac` `frac` `tfrac` `sfrac` `dfrac` `binom` `dbinom` `tbinom` `cfrac` `splitfrac`  
`splitdfrac` `vfrac` `relfraction` `bartext` `leftarrowtext` `rightarrowtext` `twoheadleftarrowtext`  
`twoheadrightarrowtext` `reltext` `equaltext` `mapstotext` `hookleftarrowtext` `hookrightarrowtext`  
`leftharpoonowtext` `leftharpoonuptext` `rightharpoonowtext` `rightharpoonuptext`  
`rightoverleftarrowtext` `leftrightharpoonstext` `rightleftharpoonstext` `triplereltext`  
`leftrightarrowtext` `rightleftarrowtext` `Leftarrowtext` `Rightarrowtext` `Leftrightarrowtext`  
`Rightleftarrowtext`

`\barttext`  $[.^1.^2.^3.^4.^5.^6.]$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathFFractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\binom`  $[.^1.^2.^3.^4.^5.^6.]$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathFFractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\cfrac`  $[.^1.^2.^3.^4.^5.^6.]$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathFFractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\dbinom`  $[.^1.^2.^3.^4.^5.^6.]$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathFFractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\dfrac`  $[.^1.^2.^3.^4.^5.^6.]$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathFFractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\equaltext`  $[.^1.^2.^3.^4.^5.^6.]$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathFFractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\frac`  $[.^1.^2.^3.^4.^5.^6.]$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathFFractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\hookleftarrowtext`  $[.^1.^2.^3.^4.^5.^6.]$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\hookrightarrowtext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{..^2..$   $\{...^3..$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\leftarrowtext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{..^2..$   $\{...^3..$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\leftrightarrowtext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{..^2..$   $\{...^3..$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\leftarrowtext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{..^2..$   $\{...^3..$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\leftharpoonowdtext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{..^2..$   $\{...^3..$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\leftharpoonuptext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{..^2..$   $\{...^3..$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\leftrightharpoonowdtext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{..^2..$   $\{...^3..$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\leftrightharpoonuptext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{..^2..$   $\{...^3..$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\mapstotext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{..^2..$   $\{...^3..$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\rightarrowtext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{..^2..$   $\{...^3..$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\rightleftarrowtext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{..^2..$   $\{...^3..$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\relfraction` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{..^2..$   $\{...^3..$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\reltext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{..^2..$   $\{...^3..$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\rightarrowtext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\rightharpoondowntext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\rightharpoonuptext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\leftleftarrowtext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\rightleftharpoonostext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\rightoverleftarrowtext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\sfrac` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\splitdfrc` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\splitfrac` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\tbinom` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\tfrac` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\triplereltext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\twoheadleftarrowtext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

<pre> \twoheadrightarrowtext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vfrac [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \xfrac [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \xxfrac [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \framed [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \frameddimension {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \FRAMEDMATH [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat OPT 2 CONTENT instances: framedmath mathstrikeout mathcrossout </pre>
<pre> \framedmath [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathcrossout [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathstrikeout [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \framedparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \FRAMED [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat OPT 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed potracebitmap </pre>
<pre> \fitfieldframed [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \potracebitmap [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \unframed [...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazaiHfEonjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \freezeaveragecharacterwidth </pre>
<pre> \freezedimenmacro \^1. \^2. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \freezemeasure [^1.] [^2.] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \freezeparagraphproperties </pre>
<pre> \frenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \fromlinenote [^1.] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \frozenhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \frule .. ^* .. \relax * width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT radius_DIMENSION corner_TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fsp {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \fundal {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FUNDAL {...} * CONTENT instances: fundal </pre>
<pre> \GetPar </pre>
<pre> \GotoPar </pre>
<pre> \Greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedargument \^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedcommand \^1. \^2. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getboxfromcache {...} {...} ^3. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \getboxllx  .. * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly  .. * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata  [..] * BUFFER          OPT </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsize  [...,*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsize  [...,*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getdatavalue  {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getdayoftheweek  {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdayspermonth  {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdefinedbuffer  [..] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargument  {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault  {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentfilename  {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdummyparameters  [...,*...,*...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getemptyparameters  [...] [...,*...,*...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \geteparameters  [...] [...,*...,*...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getexpandedparameters  [...] [...,*...,*...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions  [...] [...,*...,*...] 1  FILE 2  inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>

<pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromluatable \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getinlineuserdata </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdata </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \getMPlayer [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \getmessage {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirectscaled {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1 NUMMER 2 FONT 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>

```
\getnaturaldimensions  {...}
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines  {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject  {...}  {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions  {...}  {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getobjectreference  {...}  {...}  \^{3}  {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\getobjectreferencepage  {...}  {...}  \^{3}  {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\getpaletsizes  [...]
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters  [...]  [...,...2,...]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getparwrapper  {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getprivatechar  {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot  {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount  \^{1}  {...}  {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen  \^{1}  {...}  {...}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat  \^{1}  {...}  {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber  \^{1}  {...}  {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

<pre> \getrandomseed \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getshapetext </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettokenlist [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuserdata </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>

<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox *.. * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...<sup>1</sup>] \*<sup>2</sup>.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox *.. * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts \*<sup>1</sup>.. \*<sup>2</sup>.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens \*<sup>1</sup>.. \*<sup>2</sup>.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros \*<sup>1</sup>.. \*<sup>2</sup>.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalundefine {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \glyphfontfile {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \glyphscaled {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \gobbledoubleempty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

```
\gobbleeightarguments  {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments  {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals  [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments  {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals  [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments  {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument  {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional  [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments  {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty  [...]
* TEXT OPT
```

`\gobblesixarguments` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreepoptionals` `[...]` `[...]` `[...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals` `[...]` `[...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil` `\*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilandfinalize` `\*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax` `..* \relax`

- \* CONTENT

`\goodbreak`

`\grabbufferdata` `[...]` `[...]` `[...]` `[...]`

- 1 CATEGORY OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

<pre> \grabuntil {...} \dots 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \graphicline [..] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 s m a x h d o e c r t b T B DIMENSION NUMBER COLOR </pre>
<pre> \grayvalue {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \greedystring .<sup>1</sup> \at .<sup>2</sup> \to \dots \and \dots 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \greeknumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \grid [.,.,.<sup>*</sup>.,.] * inherits: \base<sup>OPT</sup>grid </pre>
<pre> \grosimelinie </pre>
<pre> \groupedcommand {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \groupedcommandcs \dots \dots 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \gsetboxllx .<sup>1</sup> {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \gsetboxlly .<sup>1</sup> {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \gujaratinumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \gurmurkhinumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hairspace </pre>
<pre> \halflinestrut </pre>
<pre> \halfstrut </pre>
<pre> \halfwaybox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \handlemissingcharacters </pre>

<pre> \handletokens  .<sup>1</sup>. \with  \.<sup>2</sup>. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \hash </pre>
<pre> \hboxofvbox  .<sup>*</sup>. * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hboxreference  [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hboxBOX  {..<sup>*</sup>.} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hbreak </pre>
<pre> \hcontainer  .<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hdofstring  {..<sup>*</sup>.} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \headhbox  .<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \headnumbercontent </pre>
<pre> \headnumberdistance </pre>
<pre> \headnumberwidth </pre>
<pre> \headreferenceattributes </pre>
<pre> \headsetupspacing </pre>
<pre> \headtextcontent </pre>
<pre> \headtextdistance </pre>
<pre> \headtextwidth </pre>
<pre> \headvbox  .<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \headwidth </pre>
<pre> \hebrewnumerals  {..<sup>*</sup>.} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \heightanddepthofstring  {..<sup>*</sup>.} * TEXT </pre>

<p><code>\heightofstring</code> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightspanningtext</code> {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\HELP</code> [...] {...} {...}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: helptext</p>
<p><code>\helptext</code> [...] {...} {...}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hexnumber</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hexstringtonumber</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hglue</code> ...</p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\hiddencitation</code> [...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\hiddencite</code> [...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\hidestacking</code> [...;...]</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\highlight</code> [...] {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highordinalstr</code> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilo</code> [...] {...} {...}</p> <p>1 stanga dreapta</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\himilo</code> {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\h1</code> [...]</p> <p>* NUMBER<sup>OPT</sup></p>

<pre> \horizontalbox [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuphorizontalbox 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \horizontalgrowingbar [...<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \horizontalpositionbar [...<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \hpackbox </pre>
<pre> \hpackedbox </pre>
<pre> \hphantom {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hpos {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hsizefraction {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \hsmash {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hsmashbox ...<sup>*</sup> * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \hsmashed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hspace [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence final NAME </pre>
<pre> \htdofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \htofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphen </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenateddigits [<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE </pre>

<pre>\hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\INRSTEX</pre>
<pre>\ibox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\idxfromluatable \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>... \else <sup>4</sup>... \fi 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifinobject <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifinoutputstream <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\iflua {<sup>1</sup>...} <sup>2</sup>... \else <sup>3</sup>... \fi 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifparameters <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\iftrialetpesetting <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifxml {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>... \else <sup>4</sup>... \fi 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</pre>

```
\ifxmlatt {...} {...} {...} ... \else ... \fi
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TRUE
5 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlattempty {...} {...} ... \else ... \fi
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlempty {...} {...} ... \else ... \fi
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlselfempty {...} {...} ... \else ... \fi
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmltext {...} {...} ... \else ... \fi
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignoretagsinexport [...]*...]
* NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\im {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\impartefloat [...,..1...,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \seteazaimpartoptteafloat
2 BEFEHL
3 CONTENT
```

```
\in {...} {...} [...]
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\inalt {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inclinat
```

<code>\inclinataldin</code>
<code>\includeMPOverlaydata</code>
<code>\includemenu [...] * NAME</code>
<code>\includesvgbuffer [...] [...] 1 BUFFER 2 offset = DIMENSION cache = da PATH</code>
<code>\includesvgfile [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 offset = DIMENSION cache = da PATH</code>
<code>\includeversioninfo {...} * NAME</code>
<code>\increment \*. * CSNAME</code>
<code>\incrementcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\incrementedcounter [...] * NAME</code>
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...} * NAME</code>
<code>\increment (...*;...) * CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inframed [...] [...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazaiiffConjurat 2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\inheritedCOMANDAframed {...} * CONTENT</code>
<code>\inheritedCOMANDAframedbox [...] . 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME NUMMER</code>

<pre> \inheritparameter [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY </pre>
<pre> \inhibitallspacing </pre>
<pre> \inhibitblank </pre>
<pre> \inhibitwhitespace </pre>
<pre> \initializeboxstack {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \injos [...] * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \inlinebar [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inlinebuffer [...*...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inlinemath {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inlinemessage {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \inlineordisplaymath {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \inlinerrange [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \inlinie {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \innerflushshapebox </pre>
<pre> \input {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \inputfilebarename </pre>

<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {..}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ..</code> * FILE
<code>\insertblankafter [...*...]</code> * inherits: \blanc
<code>\insertblankbefore [...*...]</code> * inherits: \blanc
<code>\insertlineafter {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\insertlinebefore {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\insertpages [..] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>[...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME alternativ = a b implicit pagina
<code>\inspectluatable \..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\instalarelimba [..] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba
<code>\instalarelimba [..] [..<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE
<code>\installactionhandler {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ..</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\installaligncommand {..} {..<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ..<sup>1</sup> {..<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installattributestack \..</code> * CSNAME

<pre> \installautocommandhandler \^1.. {...} \^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautosetuphandler \^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommalistprocessor {...} \^2.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcommalistprocessorcommand {...} \^2.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \^1.. {...} \^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installctxfunction \^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \installctxscanner \^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \^1.. {...} \^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \^1.. {...} \^3.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installglobalmacrostack \^*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installinheritedframed {^*..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {^1..} {^2..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installlocalcurrenthandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installmacrostack \^*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {^*..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement ..^1 {^2..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

\installparametersethandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparentinjector \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installprotectedctxfunction \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

\installprotectedctxscanner \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

\installrightframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installstylisticautosetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

<pre> \installtexdirective  {...}  {...}  {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtextracker  {...}  {...}  {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer  {...}  {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator  {...}  {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace  {...}  {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo  {...}  {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \INSTANCEparameter  {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding  {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \intertext  {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \interwordspaceafter </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacebefore </pre>
<pre> \interwordspaces  {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacesafter  {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacesbefore  {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \intins  [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..]  {...} 1 inherits: \setup<sup>tt</sup>tretched 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \invokepagehandler  {...}  {...} 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \italic </pre>
<pre> \italicaldin </pre>

<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\itemtag [...;...]</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\jos {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\jossus [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 stanga drea <sup>pta</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\justimages</code>
<code>\Kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\kannadanumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keephyphensequences</code>
<code>\keeplinestgether {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\keeporphans</code>
<code>\keeptoddlers</code>
<code>\keeptwins</code>
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER

<pre>\koreannumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\LAMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\LATEX</pre>
<pre>\LamSTeX</pre>
<pre>\LaTeX</pre>
<pre>\Litera {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\Litere {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\LMTX</pre>
<pre>\LUAJITTEX</pre>
<pre>\LUAMETATEX</pre>
<pre>\LUATEX</pre>
<pre>\LUNA {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\Lua</pre>
<pre>\LuajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaMetaTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaTeX</pre>
<pre>\la {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\LABELlimba instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>
<pre>\btxlabellimba</pre>



<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastparwrapper</code> {...} * NAME
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue</code> [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits</code> {...} * NUMMER
<code>\lastunitstring</code>
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode</code> {...} * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext</code> [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> 1 inherits: \setuplayer <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lbox</code> ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\lchexnumber</code> {...} * NUMMER
<code>\lchexnumbers</code> {...} * NUMMER
<code>\leftbottombox</code> {...} * CONTENT

<pre>\leftbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefthbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\leftLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel</pre>
<pre>\leftheadtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\leftlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\leftmathlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\leftline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrighthbox .<sup>1</sup>. {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrighthvbox .<sup>1</sup>. {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrighthvtop .<sup>1</sup>. {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\leftparbox [<sup>1</sup>.] {...} 1 global OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\leftskipadaption</pre>
<pre>\leftsubguillemot</pre>
<pre>\lefttopbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttright</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrighthbox .<sup>1</sup>. {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrighthvbox .<sup>1</sup>. {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrighthvtop .<sup>1</sup>. {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>

<code>\lesshyphens</code>
<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
<code>\letCOMANDAp parameter {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname \<sup>1</sup>... \csname \<sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname \<sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname \<sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \csname \<sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty \<sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\letfromCOMANDAp parameter \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY
<code>\letgvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letgvaluerelax {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>

<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterhyphen</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> $[.^{.1}]$ $\{.^{.2}\}$ 1 NUMBER                    OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>



<pre> \linefillervtop  [...<sup>1</sup>]  ...<sup>2</sup>  {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \LINENOTE  {...} *  TEXT instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \linenote  {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \linespanningtext  {...<sup>1</sup>}  {...<sup>2</sup>}  {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  DIMENSION 3  FONT </pre>
<pre> \linie  {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \linieneagra  [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] *  inherits: \seteazaliniinegre </pre>
<pre> \liniesubtire </pre>
<pre> \linieumplere  [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] *  inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere </pre>
<pre> \liniinegre  [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] *  inherits: \seteazaliniinegre </pre>
<pre> \liniisubtiri  [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] *  inherits: \seteazaliniisubtire </pre>
<pre> \listcitation  [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]  [...<sup>4</sup>] 1  referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>     alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum     authoryear     inainte = BEFEHL     dupa = BEFEHL     stanga = BEFEHL     dreapta = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcitation  [...<sup>1</sup>]  [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  implicit category entry<sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcitation  [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]  [...<sup>4</sup>...<sup>5</sup>...<sup>6</sup>...] 1  referinta = REFERENCE     alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum     authoryear     inainte = BEFEHL     dupa = BEFEHL     stanga = BEFEHL     dreapta = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\litera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\literalmode
```

```
\litere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\llap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

<pre> \loadluafileonce [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadspellchecklist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtexfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \localanchorx {...} ... ... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \localanchory {...} ... ... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \localbox [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \localframed [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \localframedwithsettings [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \localhsize </pre>
<pre> \localmargintext [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \localpopmacro \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \localpushmacro \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \localundefine {...} * NAME </pre>

<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {..*}</code> * FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^{2..} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^{2..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowercasing</code>
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 stanga dreapta <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lrtbbox {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
<code>\ltop ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ltrhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT

<pre>\ltrtext {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ltrvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ltrvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\luaconditional \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\luaenvironment ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\luaexpanded {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\luaexpr [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luafunction {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\luajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\luamajorversion</pre>
<pre>\luametaTeX</pre>
<pre>\luaminorversion</pre>
<pre>\luaparameterset {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luasetup {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\luaTeX</pre>
<pre>\luaversion</pre>
<pre>\luna {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lungimelista</pre>
<pre>\METAFONT</pre>

\METAFUN
\METAPOST
\MetaFont
\MetaFontLogo
\MetaFun
\MetaPost
\MetaPostLogo
\MKII
\MKIV
\MKIX
\MKLX
\MKVI
\MKXI
\MKXL
\MONTHLONG {..} * NUMBER
\MONTHSHORT {..} * NUMBER
\MPanchor {..} * NAME
\MPbetex {..} * NAME
\MPc {..} * NAME
\MPcode [..] {..} 1 metafun minifun <sup>OFF</sup> extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 2 CONTENT
\MPcolor {..} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {..} * COLOR

<pre> \MPcolumn {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPdpar \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \MPgetmultipars {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPgetmultishape {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPgetposboxes {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPh {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPII </pre>
<pre> \MPIV </pre>
<pre> \MPinclusions [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 + OPT OPT 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPLX </pre>
<pre> \MPleftskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPll {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPlr {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPls {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPMI </pre>
<pre> \MPML </pre>

<p>\MPmenubuttons {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPn {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPnpar \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p>\MPoptions {...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p>\MPoverlayanchor {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPp {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPpage {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPpardata {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPplus \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\MPpos {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPpositiongraphic \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\MPposset {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPr {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPrawvar \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p>\MPregion {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPrest \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\MPrightskip {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPrs {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>

<pre> \MPspar \.^1.. {.^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPstring {.^*..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtext {.^*..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtransparency {.^*..} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPul {.^*..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPur {.^*..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPVI </pre>
<pre> \MPv {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPvar {.^*..} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvariable {.^*..} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvv {.^1..} {.^2..} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPw {.^*..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPwhd {.^*..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPXL </pre>
<pre> \MPx {.^*..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxy {.^*..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxywhd {.^*..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPy {.^*..} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \m [...] {...} 1 impli<sup>OPT</sup>it i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \majuscula {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \majusculemici {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \makerawcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \malayalamnumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \mapfontsize [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \mappedfontsize {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \marcaje (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \mare ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \margindata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE    inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MARGINDATA [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>    inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext </pre>
<pre> \atleftmargin [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>    inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>

```

\atrightmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\markanchor {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

```

```

\markcontent [...1] {...2}
1 reset tot NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\markedpages [...]
* NAME

```

```

\marker {...}
* NAME

```

```

\markinjector [...]
* NAME

```

```

\markpage [...1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]NUMMER

```

```

\markreferencepage

```

```

\mat {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\matematica [...1] {...2}
1 implicit i:defaultOPT i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME
2 CONTENT

```

<pre> \matematica [...,\acute{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmatematicas 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \math [...] {...} 1 implicit OPTdefault i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MATHACCENT [...,\acute{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT instances: grave acute hat tilde bar breve dot ddot overhook ring check overleftharpoon overrightharpoon dddot ddddote widegrave wideacute widehat widetilde widebar widebreve widedot wideddot widering widecheck widedddot vec wideoverleftharpoon wideoverrightharpoon wideoverleftarrow wideoverrightarrow wideoverleftrightarrow conjugate closure wideundertilde wideunderbar wideunderleftarrow wideunderrightarrow wideunderleftharpoon wideunderletrightarrow wideunderleftarrow wideunderrightarrow </pre>
<pre> \acute [...,\acute{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bar [...,\acute{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \breve [...,\acute{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \check [...,\acute{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \closure [...,\acute{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \conjugate [...,\acute{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ddddot [...,\acute{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \dddot [...,\acute{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ddot [...,\acute{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \dot [...,\acute{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \grave [...,\acute{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>

$\hat{[...^1...]}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\overhook{[...^1...]}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\overleftharpoon{[...^1...]}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\overrightharpoon{[...^1...]}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\ring{[...^1...]}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\tilde{[...^1...]}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\vec{[...^1...]}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\wideacute{[...^1...]}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\widebar{[...^1...]}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\widebreve{[...^1...]}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\widecheck{[...^1...]}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\widettdot{[...^1...]}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\widetdot{[...^1...]}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\widetdot{[...^1...]}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\widetdot{[...^1...]}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\widegrave{[...^1...]}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT

<pre> \widehat [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideoverleftarrow [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideoverleftharpoon [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideoverleftrightarrow [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideoverrightarrow [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideoverrightarrowharpoon [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \widering [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \widetilde [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideunderbar [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideunderleftarrow [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideunderleftharpoon [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideunderleftrightarrow [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideunderrightarrow [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideunderrightharpoon [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideundertilde [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \MATHANNOTATION [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathannotation 2 TEXT instances: mathannotation </pre>
<pre> \mathannotation [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathannotation 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathbf </pre>
<pre> \mathbi </pre>
<pre> \mathblackboard </pre>
<pre> \mathboxanchored [<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...} 1 nucleus OPT 2 TEXT 3 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \mathbs </pre>
<pre> \mathcellanchored {...} * NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \MATHCOMMAND {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathdefault </pre>
<pre> \MATHDELIMITED [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT instances: ddotmarked barmarked hatmarked checkmarked brevemarked ringmarked tildemarked ddotmarked daggermarked ddaggermarked astmarked starmarked primed doubleprimed tripleprimed quadrupleprimed reverseprimed doublereverseprimed triplereverseprimed </pre>
<pre> \astmarked [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \barmarked [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \brevemarked [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \checkmarked [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \daggermarked [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>

$\backslash$ ddaggermarked $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathdelimited <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ dddottedmarked $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathdelimited <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ ddotmarked $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathdelimited <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ doubleprimed $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathdelimited <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ doublereverseprimed $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathdelimited <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ hatmarked $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathdelimited <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ primed $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathdelimited <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ quadrupleprimed $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathdelimited <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ reverseprimed $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathdelimited <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ ringmarked $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathdelimited <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ starmarked $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathdelimited <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ tildemarked $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathdelimited <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ tripleprimed $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathdelimited <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ triplereverseprimed $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathdelimited <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathdelimiter $[...]$ $[...]$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NUMBER

$\backslash\mathdelimitern$ $[^1..]$ $[^1..,^2..,^3..,^4..]$ 1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimiters}$
$\backslash\mathdelimitern$ $[^*..]$ * NUMBER <span style="float:right">OPT</span>
$\backslash\mathdelimitern$ $[^1..,^2..,^3..,^4..]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimiters}$
$\backslash\mathdigits$ $\{^*..\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathdouble$ $[^1..]$ $\{^2..\}$ $\{^3..\}$ $\{^4..\}$ 1 ambele vfenced <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ $[^1..,^2..,^3..,^4..]$ $\{^2..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
$\backslash\text{doublebar}$ $[^1..,^2..,^3..,^4..]$ $\{^2..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebrace}$ $[^1..,^2..,^3..,^4..]$ $\{^2..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebracket}$ $[^1..,^2..,^3..,^4..]$ $\{^2..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doubleparent}$ $[^1..,^2..,^3..,^4..]$ $\{^2..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ $[^1..,^2..,^3..,^4..]$ $\{^2..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ $[^1..,^2..,^3..,^4..]$ $\{^2..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracketunderbracket}$ $[^1..,^2..,^3..,^4..]$ $\{^2..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overparentunderparent}$ $[^1..,^2..,^3..,^4..]$ $\{^2..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLE}$ $\{^*..\}$ * TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE` [ $\dots^1$ ]  $\{\dots^2\}$   $\{\dots^3\}$

1 reverse matematica text<sup>OPT</sup> chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xlongleftarrow xlongrightarrow  
xlongleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow  
xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup  
xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftoverrightarrow xleftrightharpoons  
xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow mLeftarrow  
mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup  
mrightoverleftarrow mleftoverrightarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel  
trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow  
tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow tmapsto thookleftarrow thookrightarrow  
tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow  
trightoverrightarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel creturns cgives  
mesomeric cequilibrium cleaningright cleaningleft clongreturns clonggives clongmesomeric  
clongequilibrium clongcleaningright clongcleaningleft

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots^2\}$   $\{\dots^3\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xlongleftarrow xlongrightarrow  
xlongleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow  
xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup  
xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftoverrightarrow xleftrightharpoons  
xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow mLeftarrow  
mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup  
mrightoverleftarrow mleftoverrightarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel  
trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow  
tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow tmapsto thookleftarrow thookrightarrow  
tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow  
trightoverrightarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel creturns cgives  
mesomeric cequilibrium cleaningright cleaningleft clongreturns clonggives clongmesomeric  
clongequilibrium clongcleaningright clongcleaningleft

`\cequilibrium` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots^2\}$   $\{\dots^3\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\cgives` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots^2\}$   $\{\dots^3\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\cleaningleft` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots^2\}$   $\{\dots^3\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\cleaningright` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots^2\}$   $\{\dots^3\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clongequilibrium` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots^2\}$   $\{\dots^3\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clonggives`  $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$   $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\clongleaningleft`  $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$   $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\clongleaningright`  $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$   $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\clongmesomeric`  $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$   $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\clongreturns`  $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$   $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\cmesomeric`  $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$   $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\creturns`  $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$   $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mequal`  $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$   $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow`  $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$   $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow`  $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$   $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow`  $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$   $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow`  $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$   $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mleftarrow`  $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$   $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mleftoverrightarrow` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mmapsto` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mRightarrow` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mrel` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mrightarrow` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\mtripleleftarrow` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{\leftarrow}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{\longleftrightarrow}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{\rightrightarrows}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tequal` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=} \dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{\curvearrowleft}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{\curvearrowright}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftarrow` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{\leftarrow}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{\longleftrightarrow}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftarrow` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{\leftarrow}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{\curvearrowright}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{\curvearrowright}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftoverrightarrow` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{\overrightarrow{\leftarrow}}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{\rightleftarrows}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftrightarpoons` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\tmapsto` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\trel` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\trightarrow` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\trightleftarpoons` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\ttriplelrel` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xequal` [ $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xleftarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xleftoverrightarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xleftrightharrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xlongleftarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xlongleftrightharrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xlongrightarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xmapsto` [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xrel` [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowpoondown` [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowpoonup` [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xrightleftharpoons` [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowoverleftarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xtriplerel` [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\cequilibrium` [ $\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 reverse matematica  $\text{\textbackslash}$ text chemistry OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\cgives` [ $\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}^2$   $\{\dots\}^3$   
 1 reverse matematica  $\text{\textbackslash}$ text chemistry OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\cleaningleft` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 reverse matematica <sup>OPT</sup>text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\cleaningright` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 reverse matematica <sup>OPT</sup>text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clongequilibrium` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 reverse matematica text <sup>OPT</sup>Chemistry <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clonggives` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 reverse matematica<sup>OPT</sup> text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clongleaningleft` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 reverse matematica text <sup>OPT</sup>Chemistry <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clongleaningright` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 reverse matematica text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clongmesomeric` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 reverse matematica <sup>OPT</sup>text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clongreturns` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 reverse matematica <sup>OPT</sup>text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\cmesomeric` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 reverse matematica<sup>OPT</sup> text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\creturns` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 reverse matematica text <sup>OPT</sup>Chemistry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mequal` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 reverse matematica <sup>OPT</sup>text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 reverse matematica <sup>OPT</sup>text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 reverse matematica text<sup>OPT</sup>Chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 reverse matematica<sup>OPT</sup> text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 reverse matematica text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftarrow [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 reverse matematica<sup>OPT</sup> text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 reverse matematica text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 reverse matematica text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftoverrightarrow [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 reverse matematica text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mmapsto [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 reverse matematica text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrightarrow [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 reverse matematica<sup>OPT</sup> text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrel [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 reverse matematica<sup>OPT</sup> text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrightarrow [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 reverse matematica<sup>OPT</sup> text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

```
\mrightharpoonup [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematica textOPTchemistryOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoons [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematica text chemOPTistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mrightrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematica text chemOPTistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mtripleleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematicaOPT text chemOPTistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\twoheadleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematica text chemOPTistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\twoheadrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematica text chemOPTistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tequal [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matOPTematica textOPT chemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\thickleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematica textOPT chemistryOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\thickrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematica textOPTchemistryOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematicaOPT text chemOPTistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\leftrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematica textOPTchemistryOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\leftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematicaOPT text chemOPTistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\leftarrowtail [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematica text chemOPTistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\tleftharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text<sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\leftoverrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>PT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\leftrightharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>PT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\leftrightharpoons [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>PT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tmapsto [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>PT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica<sup>PT</sup>text chemi<sup>PT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\trel [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica<sup>PT</sup>text chemi<sup>PT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\trightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica<sup>PT</sup>text chemi<sup>PT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>PT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>PT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\trightharpoons [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>PT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>PT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\ttriplerel [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica<sup>PT</sup>text chemi<sup>PT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  
 1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  
 1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xequal` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  
 1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  
 1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  
 1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  
 1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  
 1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xleftarrow` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  
 1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonupdown` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  
 1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  
 1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xleftoverrightarrow` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  
 1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  
 1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  
 1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xlongleftarrow [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text<sup>OPT</sup> chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xlonglefrightarrow [..] {...} {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>PT</sup>stry OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xlongrightarrow [..] {...} {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text<sup>OPT</sup> chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xmapsto [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text<sup>OPT</sup> chemistry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [..] {...} {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica<sup>PT</sup>text chemi<sup>PT</sup>stry OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrel [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>PT</sup>stry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [..] {...} {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica<sup>PT</sup>text chemi<sup>PT</sup>stry OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [..] {...} {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>PT</sup>stry OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [..] {...} {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text<sup>OPT</sup> chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [..] {...} {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>PT</sup>stry OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [..] {...} {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>PT</sup>stry OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [..] {...} {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica<sup>PT</sup>text chemi<sup>PT</sup>stry OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [..] {...} {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi<sup>PT</sup>stry OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

$\backslash$ twoheadrightarrow $[...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 reverse matematica text chemistry OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ mathfiller $\{...\}$ * NUMBER
\MATHFILLER instances: relfill equalfill leftarrowfill rightarrowfill twoheadleftarrowfill twoheadrightarrowfill mapstofill leftharpoondownfill leftharpoonupfill rightharpoondownfill rightharpoonupfill rightoverleftarrowfill leftoverrightarrowfill triplerefill leftrightarrowfill Leftarrowfill Rightarrowfill Leftrightarrowfill Rightleftarrowfill
$\backslash$ equalfill
$\backslash$ Leftarrowfill
$\backslash$ Leftrightarrowfill
$\backslash$ leftarrowfill
$\backslash$ leftharpoondownfill
$\backslash$ leftharpoonupfill
$\backslash$ leftoverrightarrowfill
$\backslash$ leftrightarrowfill
$\backslash$ mapstofill
$\backslash$ Rightarrowfill
$\backslash$ Rightleftarrowfill
$\backslash$ relfill
$\backslash$ rightarrowfill
$\backslash$ rightharpoondownfill
$\backslash$ rightharpoonupfill
$\backslash$ rightoverleftarrowfill
$\backslash$ triplerefill
$\backslash$ twoheadleftarrowfill
$\backslash$ twoheadrightarrowfill
$\backslash$ mathfraktur

<pre> \MATHFRAMED [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed mtramed </pre>
<pre> \inmframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mcframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mtramed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MATHFUNCTION instances: arccos arcsin arctan arccosh arcsinh arctanh acos asin atan arg cosh cos coth cot csc deg det dim erf erfc erfi exp gcd hom inf inv injlim ker lg liminf limsup lim ln log median max min mod projlim Pr sec sinh sin sup tanh tan diff adj coker neg </pre>
<pre> \acos </pre>
<pre> \adj </pre>
<pre> \arccos </pre>
<pre> \arccosh </pre>
<pre> \arcsin </pre>
<pre> \arcsinh </pre>
<pre> \arctan </pre>
<pre> \arctanh </pre>
<pre> \arg </pre>
<pre> \MATHFUNCTION {...} * CONTENT instances: adjoint orthogonalcomplement transpose derivative secondderivative thirdderivative fourthderivative preimage inverse </pre>
<pre> \adjoint {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \derivative {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fourthderivative {...} * CONTENT </pre>

<code>\inverse {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\orthogonalcomplement {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\preimage {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\secondderivative {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\thirdderivative {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\transpose {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\asin</code>
<code>\atan</code>
<code>\coker</code>
<code>\cos</code>
<code>\cosh</code>
<code>\cot</code>
<code>\coth</code>
<code>\csc</code>
<code>\deg</code>
<code>\det</code>
<code>\diff</code>
<code>\dim</code>
<code>\erf</code>
<code>\erfc</code>
<code>\erfi</code>
<code>\exp</code>
<code>\gcd</code>
<code>\hom</code>

<code>\inf</code>
<code>\injlim</code>
<code>\inv</code>
<code>\ker</code>
<code>\lg</code>
<code>\lim</code>
<code>\liminf</code>
<code>\limsup</code>
<code>\ln</code>
<code>\log</code>
<code>\max</code>
<code>\median</code>
<code>\min</code>
<code>\mod</code>
<code>\neg</code>
<code>\Pr</code>
<code>\projlim</code>
<code>\sec</code>
<code>\sin</code>
<code>\sinh</code>
<code>\sup</code>
<code>\tan</code>
<code>\tanh</code>
<code>\mathGreeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\mathgreeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER

$\backslash\mathgroupedcommandcs$ $\backslash^*$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\mathit$
$\backslash\mathit{italic}$
$\backslash\mathmatrix$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT instances: matrix bmatrix pmatrix vmatrix vvmatrix vvvmatrix gmatrix bracematrix thematrix
$\backslash\mathbmatrix$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbracematrix$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathgmatrix$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathmatrix$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathpmatrix$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\maththematrix$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathvmatrix$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathvvmatrix$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathvvvmatrix$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathnesting$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathnesting$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathnesting$ 2 CONTENT instances: mathtogether mathloose
$\backslash\mathloose$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathnesting$ 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathptogether$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathnesting}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathop$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathop\text{dolimits}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHOPERATOR}$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT instances: integral iintegral iiintegral iiiintegral int iint iiint iiiint oint oint oiiint intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aodownintc rectangularpoleintc semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigudot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee
$\backslash\text{aodownintc}$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{aointc}$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{barint}$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigbottom}$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigcap}$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigcup}$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigdoublevee}$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigdoublewedge}$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigodot}$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigoplus}$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\bigotimes$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\bigreversesolidus$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\bigsolidus$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\bigsqcap$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\bigsqcup$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\bigtimes$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\bigtop$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\bigudot$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\biguplus$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\bigvee$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\bigwedge$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\blackboardsum$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\capint$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{circlepoleinsideintc}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{circlepoleoutsideintc}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{coprod}$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cupint}$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{doublebarint}$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{fullouterjoin}$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hookleftarrowint}$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiiint}$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiiintegral}$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiint}$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiintegral}$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iint}$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiintegral}$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iint}$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iintegral}$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{int}$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{intc}$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{integral}$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftouterjoin}$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\lowerint$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{2},\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{operators}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\modtwo\text{sum}$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{2},\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{operators}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\oiint$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{2},\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{operators}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\oint$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{2},\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{operators}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\oint$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{2},\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{operators}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\ointc$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{2},\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{operators}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\prod$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{2},\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{operators}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rectangularpoleintc}$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{2},\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{operators}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rightouterjoin}$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{2},\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{operators}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{semicirclepoleintc}$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{2},\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{operators}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{slashint}$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{2},\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{operators}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{squareintc}$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{2},\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{operators}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sum}$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{2},\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{operators}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sumint}$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{2},\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{operators}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{timesint}$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{2},\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{operators}}$ 2 CONTENT

$\backslash$ upperint $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmath <sup>OPT</sup> operators 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathopnolimits $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathoptext $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash$ MATHORNAMENT $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathortext $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ mathover $[...\overset{1}{...}]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...},...]$ $\{...\}^3$ $\{...\}^4$ 1 sus vfenced <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathstackers 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
$\backslash$ MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT instances: overleftarrow overrightarrow overleftrightarrow overtwoheadleftarrow overtwoheadrightarrow overlefttailarrow overrighttailarrow overleftbararrow overrightbararrow overlefthookarrow overrighthookarrow overlefttharpoonup overlefttharpoonup overrighttharpoonup overRightarrow overLeftarrow overLeftrightarrow overLeftbararrow overRightbararrow overbar overbrace overparent overbracket
$\backslash$ overbar $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmath <sup>OPT</sup> stackers 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ overbrace $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmath <sup>OPT</sup> stackers 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ overbracket $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ overLeftarrow $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ overLeftbararrow $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ overLeftrightarrow $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ overleftarrow $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT

$\overleftarrow{\bar{\phantom{x}}}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\text{harpoon}}\downarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\text{harpoon}}\uparrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\text{hook}}\rightarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\text{right}}\rightarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\text{tail}}\rightarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\overparent$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\phantom{x}}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\bar{\phantom{x}}}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{right}}\rightarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{right}}\bar{\phantom{x}}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{right}}\text{harpoon}\downarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{right}}\text{harpoon}\uparrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{right}}\text{hook}\rightarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{right}}\text{tail}\rightarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadleftarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT  
 2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadrightarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT  
 2 TEXT

`\mathovertext` [ $\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 sus OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE`  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 TEXT  
 2 TEXT  
 instances: `overbartext` `overbracetext` `overparenttext` `overbrackettext`

`\overbartext`  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 TEXT  
 2 TEXT

`\overbracetext`  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 TEXT  
 2 TEXT

`\overbrackettext`  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 TEXT  
 2 TEXT

`\overparenttext`  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 TEXT  
 2 TEXT

`\MATHOVER`  $\{\dots\}$   
 \* TEXT  
 instances: `interiorset`

`\interiorset`  $\{\dots\}$   
 \* TEXT

`\mathqcd`

`\MATHRADICAL` [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathradical` OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 CONTENT  
 instances: `root` `sqrt` `rannuity` `lannuity` `lrannuity` `rlannuity` `annuity` `lbannuity` `rbannuity` `rlbannuity` `lrbannuity`

`\annuity` [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathradical` OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 CONTENT

`\lannuity` [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathradical` OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 CONTENT

<pre> \lbannuity [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfadtical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lrannuity [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfadtical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lrbannuity [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rannuity [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfadtical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rbannuity [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfadtical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rlannuity [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfadtical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rlbannuity [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \root [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sqrt [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathrmm </pre>
<pre> \mathrowanchored {...} * NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \mathscript </pre>
<pre> \MATHSIMPLEALIGN [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign OPT 2 CONTENT instances: equationsystem lequationsystem reequationsystem </pre>
<pre> \equationsystem [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>

```
\lequationsystem [...1...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealOPTn
2 CONTENT
```

```
\requationsystem [...1...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealOPTn
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathstacker [...1] {...} {...3} {...4}
1 reverse matematicaPTtext chemistry
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mathsync {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\mathtext .1 {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextauto {...1} {...2}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTEXT {...}
* TEXT
instances: mathtext mathtexttf mathtextit mathtextsl mathtextbf mathtextbi mathtextbs
mathword mathwordtf mathwordit mathwordsl mathwordbf mathwordbi mathwordbs mathsplit
mathsplittf mathsplitit mathsplitsl mathsplitbf mathsplitbi mathsplitbs
```

```
\mathsplit {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathsplitbf {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathsplitbi {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathsplitbs {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathsplitit {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathsplitsl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathsplittf {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathtext {...}
* TEXT
```

$\backslash\mathtextbf$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbi$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbs$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextit$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathword$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbf$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbi$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbs$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordit$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordsl$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordtf$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathtriplet$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtriplet$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$

`\mathunder` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>2</sub>...] {...} {...}

- 1 `subsol` `vfenced` OPT
- 2 `inherits: \setupmathstackers`
- 3 `NUMMER`
- 4 `TEXT`

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE` [<sub>1</sub>...] {...}

- 1 `inherits: \setupmathstackers` OPT
- 2 `TEXT`

instances: `underleftarrow` `underrightarrow` `underleftrightarrow` `undertwoheadleftarrow`  
`undertwoheadrightarrow` `underlefttailarrow` `underrighttailarrow` `underleftbararrow`  
`underrightbararrow` `underlefthookarrow` `underrighthookarrow` `underleftharpoondown`  
`underleftharpoonup` `underrightharpoondown` `underrightharpoonup` `underRightarrow` `underLeftarrow`  
`underLeftrightarrow` `underLeftbararrow` `underRightbararrow` `underbar` `underbrace` `underparent`  
`underbracket`

`\underbar` [<sub>1</sub>...] {...}

- 1 `inherits: \setupmathstackers`
- 2 `TEXT`

`\underbrace` [<sub>1</sub>...] {...}

- 1 `inherits: \setupmathstackers`
- 2 `TEXT`

`\underbracket` [<sub>1</sub>...] {...}

- 1 `inherits: \setupmathstackers`
- 2 `TEXT`

`\underLeftarrow` [<sub>1</sub>...] {...}

- 1 `inherits: \setupmathstackers`
- 2 `TEXT`

`\underLeftbararrow` [<sub>1</sub>...] {...}

- 1 `inherits: \setupmathstackers` OPT
- 2 `TEXT`

`\underLeftrightarrow` [<sub>1</sub>...] {...}

- 1 `inherits: \setupmathstackers` OPT
- 2 `TEXT`

`\underleftarrow` [<sub>1</sub>...] {...}

- 1 `inherits: \setupmathstackers` OPT
- 2 `TEXT`

`\underleftbararrow` [<sub>1</sub>...] {...}

- 1 `inherits: \setupmathstackers` OPT
- 2 `TEXT`

`\underleftharpoondown` [<sub>1</sub>...] {...}

- 1 `inherits: \setupmathstackers` OPT
- 2 `TEXT`

`\underleftharpoonup` [<sub>1</sub>...] {...}

- 1 `inherits: \setupmathstackers` OPT
- 2 `TEXT`

`\underlefthookarrow` [<sub>1</sub>...] {...}

- 1 `inherits: \setupmathstackers` OPT
- 2 `TEXT`

$\underleftrightarrow$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{.\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underlefttarrow$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{.\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underparent$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{.\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underrightarrow$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{.\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underrightarrowbar$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{.\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underrightarrow$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{.\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underrightarrowbar$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{.\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underrightharpoondown$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{.\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underrightharpoonup$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{.\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underrighthookarrow$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{.\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underrighttarrow$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{.\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\undertwoheadleftarrow$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{.\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\undertwoheadrightarrow$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{.\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\mathundertext$ [ $\dots$ ] $\{.\dots\}$ $\{.\dots\}$ 1 <small>subsol</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE$ $\{.\dots\}$ $\{.\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: $\text{underbartext}$ $\text{underbracetext}$ $\text{underparenttext}$ $\text{underbrackettext}$

<pre> \underbartext  {...}  {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \underbracetext  {...}  {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \underbrackettext  {...}  {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \underparenttext  {...}  {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHUNDER  {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHUNSTACKED instances: impliedby implies iff impliesby And </pre>
<pre> \And </pre>
<pre> \iff </pre>
<pre> \impliedby </pre>
<pre> \implies </pre>
<pre> \impliesby </pre>
<pre> \mathupright </pre>
<pre> \math  [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..]  {...} 1  inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathematics 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \matrix  {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \maxaligned  {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mbinsync  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \mbox  {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \measure  {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \measured  {...} *  NAME </pre>

<code>\medbreak</code>
<code>\mediu [...] *</code> FILE
<code>\mediu ... *</code> FILE
<code>\medskip</code>
<code>\medspace</code>
<code>\menuinteractiune [..] [.., ..<sup>2</sup> .., ..]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune <small>OPT</small>
<code>\message {...} *</code> TEXT
<code>\mfence ... *</code> <code>\vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \mvert \mVert</code>
<code>\mfunction [.., ..<sup>1</sup> .., ..] [..]</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathfunctions <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...} *</code> NAME
<code>\mfunction [.., ..<sup>1</sup> .., ..] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathfunctions <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\mhbox {...} *</code> CONTENT
<code>\mic</code>
<code>\micaldin</code>
<code>\micaldininclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinataldin</code>
<code>\micitalic</code>
<code>\micitalicaldin</code>
<code>\micnormal</code>
<code>\mictype</code>
<code>\middlealigned {...} *</code> CONTENT

<pre> \middlebox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \middleparbox [...] {...} 1 global OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \midhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \midsubsentence </pre>
<pre> \minimalhbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mixedcaps {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mkvibuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \mkvibuffer {...} * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \moduleparameter {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \molecule {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mono </pre>
<pre> \monoaldin </pre>
<pre> \mononormal </pre>
<pre> \monthlong {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \monthshort {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \mordsync {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \morehyphens </pre>
<pre> \movedownsidefloat [...]*...] * [-+]linie [-+]2*line [-+]suspenda </pre>
<pre> \movesidefloat [...]*...] * [-+]linie [-+]2*line [-+]suspenda </pre>

<pre> \movesidefloat [...,.*=.,...] * x = DIMENSION   y = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \mparagraph [...,.*<sup>1</sup>.,...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mplocation {...} * stanga dreapta intern extern </pre>
<pre> \mprandomnumber </pre>
<pre> \mrelsync {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \mtext {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mtp {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mx </pre>
<pre> \mxx </pre>
<pre> \m [...,.*<sup>1</sup>.,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setsetupmathematics 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeFontHeight \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeFontWidth \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeTextHeight {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeTextWidth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Numere {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \Numereromane {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \namedanchorbox {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \namedboxanchor  {...} * NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \namedCOMANDAhash  {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \namedCOMANDApParameter  {...}  {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \namedgoto  [...]  {...}  [...] 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \namedheadnumber  {...} * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \namedstructureheadlocation  {...} * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \namedstructureuservariable  {...}  {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \namedstructurevariable  {...}  {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \namedtaggedlabeltexts  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \namespacedboxanchor  {...} * NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \naturalhbox  ...  {...} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalhpack  ...  {...} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturaltpack  ...  {...} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvbox  ...  {...} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvcenter  ...  {...} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \naturalvpack   ...  {...} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvtop    ...  {...} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalwd     .* *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \necunoscut </pre>
<pre> \negatecolorbox ... *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \negated       {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \negemspace </pre>
<pre> \negenspace </pre>
<pre> \negthinspace </pre>
<pre> \newattribute  \... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newboundary   \... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcatcodetable \... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcounter    \... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newevery      \...  \... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newfrenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \newluatable   \... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newmode       {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \newrepeatablerandom \...  {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \newsignal     \... *  CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\newsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextbox</pre>
<pre>\nextboxdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxht</pre>
<pre>\nextboxhtdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxwd</pre>
<pre>\nextcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME          OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\nextcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextdepth</pre>
<pre>\nextparagraphs</pre>
<pre>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</pre>
<pre>\nextrealpage</pre>
<pre>\nextrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\nextsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nextuserpage</pre>
<pre>\nextuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nm {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\noapostrophes</pre>
<pre>\nobar {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\nobigmath</pre>
<pre>\nobreak</pre>
<pre>\nocasing {...} * CONTENT</pre>

<code>\nocharacteralign</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodepthstrut</code>
<code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\noexplicitlyphens</code>
<code>\nofdetachedinsertions ...</code> * NUMBER
<code>\noffigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflinesinbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\nohbreak</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\nohyphencollapsing</code>
<code>\nohyphens</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nokerning</code>
<code>\noleftkerning</code>

<code>\noleftligaturing</code>
<code>\noligaturing</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nonvalidassignment {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\noorphans</code>
<code>\norightkerning</code>
<code>\norightligaturing</code>
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

```
\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...1;...2] {...2}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote
```

```
\NOTE [...*;...*]
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote
```

```
\endnote [...*;...*]
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...*;...*]
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\mathnote [...*;...*]
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

`\publicationnote [...,*...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT

`\endnote [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\footnote [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathnote [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\publicationnote [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE OPT

`\notoddlers`

`\notragged`

`\notwins`

`\novbreak`

`\ntimes {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT  
2 NUMMER

`\numarformula [...,*...]`

\* REFERENCE OPT

`\numarpagina`

`\numartitlu [1...] [2...]`

1 ABSCHNITT OPT  
2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

`\numartitlucurent`

`\numberhere [...,*...]`

\* titlu = TEXT OPT  
referinta = + - REFERENCE  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
suffix = TEXT

`\numberhere [...,*...]`

\* + - REFERENCE OPT

<pre>\numberofpoints {...} * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\numere {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\numereromane {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\obeydepth</pre>
<pre>\objectdepth</pre>
<pre>\objectheight</pre>
<pre>\objectmargin</pre>
<pre>\objectreference {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\objectreferencepage {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\objectwidth</pre>
<pre>\obox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\octnumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\octstringtonumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\offset [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\offsetbox [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..] \<sup>2</sup>... {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\olinie [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\onedigitrounding {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\optimize [...] * +line -line flushleft flushright normal NAME</pre>
<pre>\optimize [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,..] * inherits: \setupoptimize</pre>

<code>\optionalword</code>
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\ordinalstr {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>]{...}{...}</code> 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [.<sup>1</sup>.]{.<sup>2</sup>.}{.<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>]{...}{...}</code> 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {.<sup>1</sup>.}{.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [..]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlayanchorbox {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\overlaybutton [..]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {..}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>

<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure</code> {...} * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlayimage</code> {...} * FILE
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton</code> [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset</code> {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor</code> {...} * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFhighlight</code> [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT <small>OPT</small>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\Periodic</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints</code> {...} <sup>1</sup> \... <sup>2</sup> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal</code> {...} <sup>1</sup> \... <sup>2</sup> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

<pre> \PointsToWholeBigPoints  {...} \^{.2.} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \PPCHTEX </pre>
<pre> \PPCHTeX </pre>
<pre> \PRAGMA </pre>
<pre> \PtToCm  {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \pagearea  [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.] 1 sus antet text subcol subcol<sup>OPT</sup> 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta textstanga middletext textdreapta </pre>
<pre> \pageblockrealpage  {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pagebreak  [...<sup>*</sup>...] * gol antet subcol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop xy note NAME </pre>
<pre> \pagefigure  [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 FILE<sup>OPT</sup> 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \pageinjection  [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \pageinjection  [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection<sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pagelayout  [...<sup>*</sup>.] * pagina paginastanga paginadreapta </pre>
<pre> \pagestaterealpage  {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \pagestaterealpageorder  {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \pagina  [...<sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \pagebreak<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \paletsize </pre>
<pre> \PARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \parbreak </pre>

```
\PARINSERT [...1...] {...2}  
1 inherits: \setupparinsert  
2 CONTENT  
instances: leftparinsert rightparinsert
```

```
\leftparinsert [...1...] {...2}  
1 inherits: \setupparinsertOPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rightparinsert [...1...] {...2}  
1 inherits: \setupparinsertOPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\pastreazablocuri [...1...] [...2...]  
1 NAMEOPT  
2 NAME
```

```
\pdfactualtext {...1} {...2}  
1 CONTENT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfalternativetext {...1} {...2}  
1 CONTENT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...1} {...2}  
1 CONTENT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendalternativetext {...1} {...2}  
1 CONTENT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageresource  {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpagesattribute  {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpattern  {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetshade  {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfcolor  {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pdfeTeX </pre>
<pre> \pdfsetuserdata </pre>
<pre> \pdfTeX </pre>
<pre> \pelung  {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \percent </pre>
<pre> \percentdimen  {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER% </pre>
<pre> \periodic  {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \permitcaretescape </pre>
<pre> \permitcircumflexescape </pre>
<pre> \permitspacesbetweengroups </pre>
<pre> \persiandecimals  {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \persiannumerals  {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \phantom  {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \phantombox  [...,..<sup>±</sup>..,..] * ltime = DIMENSION   inltime = DIMENSION   inaltime = DIMENSION </pre>



`\placefloatwithsetups` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus  
reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270  
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl  
rlbt fxbt fixd append  
3 REFERENCE  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

`\puneFLOAT` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 split keeptogether<sup>OPT</sup>totdeauna stanga<sup>OPT</sup>dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus  
reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270  
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl  
rlbt fxbt fixd append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\punechemical` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus  
reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270  
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl  
rlbt fxbt fixd append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\punefigure` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 split keeptogether<sup>OPT</sup>totdeauna stanga<sup>OPT</sup>dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus  
reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270  
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl  
rlbt fxbt fixd append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus  
reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270  
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl  
rlbt fxbt fixd append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus  
reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270  
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl  
rlbt fxbt fixd append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT



<pre> \placelistofpublications [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \placelistofsorts [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasortare </pre>
<pre> \placelistofSORTS [...] * inherits: \seteazasortare instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \placelistoflogos [...] * inherits: \seteazasortare </pre>
<pre> \placelistofsynonyms [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime </pre>
<pre> \placelistofSYNONYMS [...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \placelistofabbreviations [...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime </pre>
<pre> \placelocalnotes [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \placement [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \PLACEMENT [...] [...] 1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placenamefloat [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \placenameformula [...] [...] [...] 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \placenames [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \placepairedbox [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT </pre>

`\punePAIREDBOX` [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...} {...}

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT  
3 TEXT  
instances: legend

`\punelegend` [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...} {...}

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox  
2 CONTENT  
3 TEXT

`\placeparallel` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placerawheaddata` [...]

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placerawheadnumber` [...]

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placerawheadtext` [...]

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placerawlist` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...]

1 LISTE  
2 inherits: \seteazalista

`\placereadingwindow` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\placesavedfloat` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE  
3 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta  
inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin  
inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos  
ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta  
paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtr btbl rltb fxtb btbl lrbr btbl rltb fxtb  
append  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT

`\placesynchronize` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupsynchronize

`\plainmatrix` {...}

\* CONTENT

`\plaseazapegrid` [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>...}

1 normal standard da strîct tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut  
box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\plaseazapegrid` [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>...}

1 inherits: \definegridsnapping  
2 CONTENT

<p><code>\plaseazasemecarte</code> <math>[...^1, ...]</math> <math>[...^2, ...]</math> <math>[...^3, ...]</math></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\popattribute</code> <math>\{...\}</math></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro</code> <math>\{...\}</math></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode</code> <math>[...]</math></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode</code> <math>\{...\}</math></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay</code> <math>\{...\}</math></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay</code> <math>\{...\}^1</math> <math>\{...\}^2</math></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\potrivestecamp</code> <math>[...]</math> <math>[...^2, ...]</math></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>
<p><code>\pozitie</code> <math>[...^1, ...]</math> <math>(...^2, ...)</math> <math>\{...\}^3</math></p> <p>1 inherits: \setarep<del>ozitie</del>ozitie</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont</code> <math>[...]</math></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont</code> <math>[...]</math> <math>[...]</math></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol</code> <math>[...]</math></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prependetoks</code> <math>... \to \{...\}</math></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue</code> <math>\{...\}^1</math> <math>\{...\}^2</math></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prependhiddenbackground</code> <math>\{...\}^*</math></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<pre> \prependtocommalist {...} \dots 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoks ... \to \dots 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce ... \to \dots 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prerollblank [...,*...] * inherits: \blanc </pre>
<pre> \prerolledpages [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [^1] [^2] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [^1] [^2] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathematics [...;...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {^1} \^2 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {^1} {^2} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [^1] [^2] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [^1] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...;...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \precedentCOMANDA </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [^1] [^2] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \privatecharacter {^1} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \privatecharactercode {^1} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>

<pre> \processezabloc [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...&gt;,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...&gt;,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \<sup>*</sup>.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...<sup>*</sup>} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcolumnset </pre>
<pre> \processcommaccommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processdataset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...<sup>*</sup>} * FILE </pre>

<p>\processfilemany {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\processfilenone {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\processfileonce {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\processfirstactioninset [...] [...=&gt;...]</p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 APPLY</p>
<p>\processinsertions</p>
<p>\processisolatedchars {...} \^{2}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p>\processisolatedwords {...} \^{2}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p>\processlinetablebuffer [...] \^{2}</p> <p>* BUFFER OPT</p>
<p>\processlinetablefile {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\processlist {...} {...} {...} \^{4}</p> <p>1 CHARACTER</p> <p>2 CHARACTER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<p>\processMPbuffer [...;...] \^{2}</p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p>\processMPfigurefile {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\processmonth {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p>\processranges [...;...] \^{2}</p> <p>1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p>\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME BEFEHL</p>
<p>\processTEXbuffer [...] \^{2}</p> <p>* BUFFER OPT</p>
<p>\processTEXbuffer {...}</p> <p>* BUFFER</p>

<pre> \processtokens  {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxmlbuffer {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \processxmlfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \produs [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \produs ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \profiledbox [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \profilegivenbox {...} ... 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \program [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \proiect [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \proiect ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>

<p><code>\puncte</code> [<code>.*</code>]  * NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\puncte</code> [<code>...,..*...,..</code>]  * inherits: <code>\setupperiods</code></p>
<p><code>\punedeasuprafiecareia</code> <code>{<sup>1</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CONTENT  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\punefatainfata</code> <code>{<sup>1</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CONTENT  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneformula</code> [<code>...,..<sup>1</sup>...</code>] <code>{<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small>  2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punelista</code> [<code>...,..<sup>1</sup>...</code>] [<code>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..</code>]  1 LISTE <small>OPT</small>  2 inherits: <code>\seteazalista</code></p>
<p><code>\punelistacombinata</code> [<code>..<sup>1</sup>...</code>] [<code>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..</code>]  1 LISTE <small>OPT</small>  2 inherits: <code>\seteazalistacombinata</code></p>
<p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST</code> [<code>...,..*...,..</code>]  * inherits: <code>\seteazalistacombinata</code>  instances: content</p>
<p><code>\punecontent</code> [<code>...,..*...,..</code>]  * inherits: <code>\seteazalistacombinata</code></p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsol</code> [<code>...,..*...,..</code>]  * inherits: <code>\setupnote</code> <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsollocale</code> [<code>...,..*...,..</code>]  * inherits: <code>\setupnote</code> <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru</code> [<code>..<sup>1</sup>...</code>] [<code>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..</code>]  1 NAME <small>OPT</small>  2 inherits: <code>\seteazaregistru</code></p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTER</code> [<code>...,..*...,..</code>]  * inherits: <code>\seteazaregistru</code>  instances: index</p>
<p><code>\puneindex</code> [<code>...,..*...,..</code>]  * inherits: <code>\seteazaregistru</code> <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punesubformula</code> [<code>...,..<sup>1</sup>...</code>] <code>{<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small>  2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber</code> <code>{<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>

<code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code>
<code>\pushattribute \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> * NAME
<code>\pushbutton [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
<code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code>
<code>\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare</code> * COLOR
<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<code>\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal</code> * NAME
<code>\pushglobalsetups ... \popglobalsetups</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushlocalanchors ... \poplocalanchors</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME                   OPT
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> * PATH
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME

<pre> \putboxincache {..} {..} .. 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \putnextboxincache {..} {..} \^3 {..} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \qedhere [..] * stanga dreapta inainte dupa intre </pre>
<pre> \qqquad </pre>
<pre> \qrcode [..,..*..,..] * text = TEXT   latime = DIMENSION   buffer = NAME   culoare = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \quad </pre>
<pre> \quads [..] * NUMBER OPT </pre>
<pre> \quarterstrut </pre>
<pre> \quitcommalist </pre>
<pre> \quitprevcommalist </pre>
<pre> \quittypescriptscanning </pre>
<pre> \ReadFile {..} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \raggedbottom </pre>
<pre> \raggedcenter </pre>
<pre> \raggedleft </pre>
<pre> \raggedright </pre>
<pre> \raggedslanted </pre>
<pre> \raggedwidecenter </pre>
<pre> \raisebox {..} \^2 {..} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \randomizetext {..} * TEXT </pre>

<pre> \randomnumber  {...}  {...} 1  NUMBER 2  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \rawcounter  [...<sup>1</sup>.]  [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1  NAME 2  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \rawcountervalue  [...<sup>*</sup>.] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \rawdate  [...<sup>*</sup>,...] *  inherits: \datacurenta </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifelseinset  {...<sup>1</sup>.}  {...<sup>2</sup>,...}  {...<sup>3</sup>.}  {...<sup>4</sup>.} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinset  {...<sup>1</sup>.}  {...<sup>2</sup>,...}  {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinsetelse  {...<sup>1</sup>.}  {...<sup>2</sup>,...}  {...<sup>3</sup>.}  {...<sup>4</sup>.} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawgetparameters  [...<sup>1</sup>.]  [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \rawMPdata </pre>
<pre> \rawmathematics  {...<sup>*</sup>.} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rawparagraphshape  {...<sup>*</sup>.} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \rawprocessaction  [...<sup>1</sup>.]  [...<sup>2</sup>,...=&gt;...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommacommand  [...<sup>1</sup>,...]  \...<sup>2</sup> 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommalist  [...<sup>1</sup>,...]  \...<sup>2</sup> 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawstructurelistuservariable  {...<sup>*</sup>.} *  KEY </pre>
<pre> \rawsubcountervalue  [...<sup>1</sup>.]  [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>

`\rbox` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\readfile` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readjobfile` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readlocfile` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

<pre> \ref [...] [...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \referencecolumnnumber </pre>
<pre> \REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT          OPT      OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \referencepagedetail </pre>
<pre> \referencepagestate </pre>
<pre> \referenceprefix </pre>
<pre> \referencerealpage </pre>
<pre> \referencesymbol </pre>
<pre> \referencewildcard </pre>
<pre> \referinta [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \referintapagina [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \referintatext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \referring (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \reflexie {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \registerboxanchor </pre>
<pre> \registerctxluafile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \registerexternalfigure [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...,...] 1 FILE          OPT      OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>

<pre> \registerfallbackfont [..] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] 1 serif sans mono 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \registerfiguremask [..] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerfigurerange [..] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [..<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [..<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermathfunction [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registermathsymbol [..<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [..<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registeroverloads [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerparwrapper {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerparwrapperreverse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerpattern [..<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...<sup>2</sup>;...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 name = NAME latime = auto DIMENSION inaltime = auto DIMENSION hoffset = auto -auto DIMENSION voffset = auto -auto DIMENSION 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [..<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \registersortpage [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registertopcontent [...] \^2... {...} 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...] [...,^2...,...] 1 prefix unitate operator suffix simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \registerunitshortcut [...] [...,^2...,...] 1 prefix unitate operator suffix simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...+^2+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] {...+^2+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...} {...+^3+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] {...} {...+^3+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \regular </pre>
<pre> \relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \relateparameterhandlersbyns \^1... {...} \^3... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME </pre>

<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<pre> \remarca (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT </pre>
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<pre> \removefromcommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} \...<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<pre> \removemarkedcontent [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME </pre>
<code>\removemissingcharacters</code>
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<pre> \removesubstring ...<sup>1</sup> \from ...<sup>2</sup> \to \...<sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removetoks ...<sup>1</sup> \from \...<sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<pre> \reorderfloats [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \repeathead [...<sup>*</sup>] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \replacefeature [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \replacefeature {...<sup>*</sup>} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \replaceincommalist \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<code>\replacemissingcharacters</code>

<pre> \replaceword [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rescan {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \reservecolumnset </pre>
<pre> \resetalignmentcharacter </pre>
<pre> \resetallattributes </pre>
<pre> \resetalternate </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbar </pre>
<pre> \resetboxesincache {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbreakpoints </pre>
<pre> \resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterkerning </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterspacing </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterstripping </pre>
<pre> \resetcollector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetCOMANDAp parameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \resetcomparingtext </pre>
<pre> \resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>

<pre>\resetctxscanner \dots * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetdummyparameter {...} \dots 1 KEY 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\reseteazamarcaje [...]</pre> <pre>* BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\resetexpansion</pre>
<pre>\resetextrafontkerns</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorscheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...] [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME OPT 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>
<pre>\resetinjector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetitaliccorrection</pre>
<pre>\resetlayer [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlineprofile</pre>
<pre>\resetlistsynonyms [...]</pre> <pre>* SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalbox [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalshowmakeup</pre>

<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
<code>\resetMPOverlaydata</code>
<code>\resetmacros</code> [...,*,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME CSNAME</li> </ul>
<code>\resetmarker</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
<code>\resetmode</code> {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
<code>\resetoverloads</code>
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NAME tot</li> </ul> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties</code> \*... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CSNAME</li> </ul>
<code>\resetperiodkerning</code>
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetrecurselevel</code>
<code>\resetreference</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
<code>\resetreplacements</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
<code>\resetshownsynonyms</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* SINGULAR</li> </ul>
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>

<pre>\resetsynchronizemarking [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\resetsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsynonymsprogress [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>
<pre>\resettokenlist [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettrackers</pre>
<pre>\resettransliteration</pre>
<pre>\resettrialtypesetting</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetvisualizers</pre>
<pre>\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\restartcounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecatcodes</pre>

<pre>\restorecounter [..] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restoreendofline</pre>
<pre>\restoreglobalbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\retestfeature</pre>
<pre>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reusableMPgraphic [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 instance = metafun min<sup>OPT</sup>fun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun descriptiontext = TEXT alternativetext = TEXT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reuseMPgraphic [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 instance = metafun<sup>OPT</sup>minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun descriptiontext = TEXT alternativetext = TEXT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\reuserandomseed</pre>
<pre>\reversehbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\reversehpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\reversetpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\reversevbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\reversevboxcontent ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\reversevpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>

<pre> \reversestop   ...<sup>1</sup>  {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \revivefeature </pre>
<pre> \rfence   ... *  \} \] \) \  \egroup \rparent \rparenthesis " \rparen " \rbracket \rbrack " \rbrace \rceil \rceiling \rfloor    \urcorner \lrcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rangle \rrangle \rgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar    \tripleverticalbar \rvert \rVert \rointerval \rlointerval CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \rhbox   {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightbottombox  {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightbox   {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righthbox   {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightLABELtext  {...} *  KEY instances: head label mathlabel </pre>
<pre> \rightheadtext  {...} *  KEY </pre>
<pre> \rightlabeltext  {...} *  KEY </pre>
<pre> \rightmathlabeltext  {...} *  KEY </pre>
<pre> \rightline   {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightorleftpageaction  {...}<sup>1</sup>  {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  BEFEHL 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \rightpageorder </pre>
<pre> \rightparbox  [...]<sup>1</sup>  {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  global      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightrightadaption </pre>
<pre> \rightsubguillemot </pre>
<pre> \righttopleft </pre>
<pre> \righttopleftthbox  ...<sup>1</sup>  {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \righttoleftvbox   .<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT              OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttoleftvtop   .<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT              OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopbox       {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \riglatext         [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 sus centru sub<sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rigleumplere     [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere 2 TEXT              OPT      OPT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rlap             {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \robustaddtocommlist {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \robustdoifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...;<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \robustdoifinsetelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...;<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \robustpretocommlist {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rollbutton        [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] .<sup>2</sup>... [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \rollbutton        [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] .<sup>3</sup>... [<sup>4</sup>...] 1 NAME              OPT      OPT 2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \roman </pre>
<pre> \rootCOMANDAp<sup>1</sup>parameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \roteste          [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 inherits: \seteazarot<sup>OPT</sup>are 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \rtlhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rtltext {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rtlvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rtlvtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruby [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \ruleddbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruleddpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \runbuffer [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 BUFFER OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>;...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \russianNumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \russiannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansaldin </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent optiune = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>...;...] 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \setupsavebuffer </pre>

<pre> \savebuffer [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \saveculoare ... \restoreculoare </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savemathexport [...] <sup>*</sup> [...] * inherits: \setupmathexport <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \savenormalmeaning \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \sbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scala [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scaps {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \scriebuffer [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] 1 BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \seteazatyping <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \typeBUFFER [...] <sup>*</sup> [...] * inherits: \seteazatyping <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \scrieinlista [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> [...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \scrieintreliste [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre>
<pre> \ethiopic </pre>
<pre> \hangul </pre>
<pre> \hanzi </pre>
<pre> \latin </pre>

<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\test</code>
<code>\thai</code>
<code>\scrismanual</code>
<pre> \secondoffivearguments  {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoffourarguments  {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofsixarguments  {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT 6  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreearguments  {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded  {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwoarguments  {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwounexpanded  {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SECTION  [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} 1  REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2  TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>

`\SECTION` [`...``*``...``...`]

\* `titlu` = TEXT  
`semncarte` = TEXT  
`marcaje` = TEXT  
`lista` = TEXT  
`referinta` = REFERENCE  
`referencetext` = TEXT  
`numarpropriu` = TEXT  
`placeholder` = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection  
subsubsection title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject  
subsubject

`\chapter` [`...``*``...``...`]

\* `titlu` = TEXT  
`semncarte` = TEXT  
`marcaje` = TEXT  
`lista` = TEXT  
`referinta` = REFERENCE  
`referencetext` = TEXT  
`numarpropriu` = TEXT  
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\part` [`...``*``...``...`]

\* `titlu` = TEXT  
`semncarte` = TEXT  
`marcaje` = TEXT  
`lista` = TEXT  
`referinta` = REFERENCE  
`referencetext` = TEXT  
`numarpropriu` = TEXT  
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\section` [`...``*``...``...`]

\* `titlu` = TEXT  
`semncarte` = TEXT  
`marcaje` = TEXT  
`lista` = TEXT  
`referinta` = REFERENCE  
`referencetext` = TEXT  
`numarpropriu` = TEXT  
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\subject` [`...``*``...``...`]

\* `titlu` = TEXT  
`semncarte` = TEXT  
`marcaje` = TEXT  
`lista` = TEXT  
`referinta` = REFERENCE  
`referencetext` = TEXT  
`numarpropriu` = TEXT  
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\subsection` [`...``*``...``...`]

\* `titlu` = TEXT  
`semncarte` = TEXT  
`marcaje` = TEXT  
`lista` = TEXT  
`referinta` = REFERENCE  
`referencetext` = TEXT  
`numarpropriu` = TEXT  
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\subsubject` [`...``*``...``...`]

\* `titlu` = TEXT  
`semncarte` = TEXT  
`marcaje` = TEXT  
`lista` = TEXT  
`referinta` = REFERENCE  
`referencetext` = TEXT  
`numarpropriu` = TEXT  
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\subsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\title [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\chapter [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...1,...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection  
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject  
subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...1,...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...1,...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subject [...1,...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsection [...1,...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1,...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.}  
1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.}  
1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\title` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.}  
1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\part` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.}  
1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\section` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.}  
1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\subject` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.}  
1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\subsection` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.}  
1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\subsubject` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.}  
1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\subsubsection` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.}  
1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.}  
1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.}  
1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.}  
1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.}  
1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.}  
1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\title` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.}  
1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

```
\veziREGISTER [...1] {...2+...} {...3}  
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXTOPT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
instances: index
```

```
\veziindex [...1] {...2+...} {...3}  
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXTOPT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\select [...1] {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}  
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...1] {...2}  
1 ABSCHNITT LISTEOPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...*,...]  
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setalignmentcharacter
```

```
\setalignmentswitch {...*}  
* stanga centru dreapta
```

```
\setalternate {...*}  
* TEXT
```

```
\setanchorbox [...1] [...2,...OPT,...] \...3 {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupboxanchor  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setare [...*.]  
* NAME
```

```

\setareitemization [...] [...2...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
  OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
  dupatitlu = BEFEHL
  textstanga = BEFEHL
  textdreapta = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  factor = NUMMER
  pas = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine
  inmargine lamargine intext headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper
  despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane overlay unu doi trei patru cinci six seven
  eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaaliniere
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  start = NUMMER
  symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  simbol = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  intern = BEFEHL
  comanda = CSNAME
  elemente = NUMMER
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  alignsymbol = da nu
  textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
  separatorstext = BEFEHL
  lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
  punestopper = da nu display inline
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaremarcaj = COLOR
  stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol = COLOR
  grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  packcriterium = NUMMER
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setarelimba [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE implicit 1 OPT
2 implicit = SPRACHE
  stare = start stop
  data = inherits: \datacurenta
  time = inherits: \currenttime
  patterns = FILE
  lefthyphenmin = NUMBER
  righthyphenmin = NUMBER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
  righthyphenchar = NUMBER
  explicitlefthyphenchar = NUMBER
  explicitrighthyphenchar = NUMBER
  setups = NAME
  spatiere = broad impachetat
  font = auto NAME
  bidi = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
  text = TEXT
  limittext = TEXT
  hyphen = TEXT
  compoundhyphen = TEXT
  leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
  rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
  minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
  minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
  citatstanga = BEFEHL
  citatdreapta = BEFEHL
  leftspeech = BEFEHL
  rightspeech = BEFEHL
  propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
  middlespeech = BEFEHL
  propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
  midsentence = BEFEHL
  subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
  subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
  factor = da nu
  goodies = FILE

```

```

\setareoutput [...]
* implicit pdf lua json js mps niciunul gol

```

```

\setarepozitie [...] 1 [...] OPT [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME
2 offset = da nu
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  stare = start overlay
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  xstep = absolut relativ
  ystep = absolut relativ
  xscala = NUMBER
  yscala = NUMBER
  xfactor = NUMBER
  yfactor = NUMBER
  factor = NUMBER
  scala = NUMBER

```

```

\setare {...}
* NAME

```

```

\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}
* NAME

```

```

\setbar [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setbigbodyfont

```

<pre> \setboxanchor  [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setboxllx <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setbreakpoints [...<sup>*</sup>] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \endbuffer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcapstrut </pre>
<pre> \setcatcodetable \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteraligndetail {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [...<sup>*</sup>] * reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula aleator mixed camel Camel cap Cap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [...<sup>*</sup>] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...<sup>*</sup>] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...<sup>*</sup>] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...<sup>*</sup>] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...<sup>*</sup>} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodel [...<sup>*</sup>] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul </pre>

```

\setcolumnset [...,..1...,..] {...}
1 c = NUMBER
  r = NUMBER
  nc = NUMBER
  nr = NUMBER
  metoda = aici fixat sus subsol tblr lrtb tblr rlbt btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fxbt
  optiune = pagina
  nsus = NUMBER
  njos = NUMBER
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setCOMANDApameter {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setcomparingtext [...]
* reset NAME

```

```

\setcounter [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

```

```

\setcounterown [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

```

```

\setctxluafunction {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\setcurrentfontclass {...}
* NAME

```

```

\setcurrentinsertion {...}
* NAME

```

```

\setdataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setdatavalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\setdate [...,..*...,..]
* d = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER

```

```

\setdefaultpenalties

```

```

\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
* reset NUMBER

```

```

\setdirection [...]
* NUMBER

```

```

\setdirectsymbolicfont {...}
* FONT

```

`\setdocumentargument {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {..} {..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setezaaliniat [...,*...]`

\* [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mar<sup>OPT</sup> niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME

`\setezaalinierea [...,*...]`

\* broad larg subsol inaltime adancime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lessshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat hangingboth nohanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe collapsed notcollapsed explicit tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1\*final 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final more 1\*more 2\*more hangleft hangright flushforward flushbackward totdeauna profile ajustat noorphans keeporphans notwins keeptwins notoddlers keeptoddlers tight granular lesswidows lessclubs lessbroken lessorphans lessorphans:2 lessorphans:3 lessorphans:4 defaultwidows defaultclubs defaultbroken strictwidows strictwidows:2 strictwidows:3 strictwidows:4 strictclubs strictclubs:2 strictclubs:3 strictclubs:4 strictbroken defaultmath strictmath nonstrictmath implicit snapping nosnapping snapping:yes snapping:normal snapping:0 snapping:1 snapping:2 snapping:0:10 snapping:1:10 snapping:2:10 snapping:2:20 snapping:1:top snapping:1:bottom snapping:2:top snapping:2:bottom

`\setezaantet [...,2...]`

- 1 text margine bordur<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR
- strut = da nu
- n = NUMMER
- inainte = BEFEHL
- dupa = BEFEHL
- textstanga = TEXT
- textmijloc = TEXT
- textdreapta = TEXT
- stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
- middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
- stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoarestanga = COLOR
- middlecolor = COLOR
- culoaredreapta = COLOR
- latime = DIMENSION
- latimestanga = DIMENSION
- middlewidth = DIMENSION
- marginedreapta = DIMENSION

`\setezaaranjareapag [...,*...]`

\* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY FLASHCARD NAME

```

\setezaaspect [.*.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop normal repetat
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordura = DIMENSION
  distantamargine = DIMENSION
  distantabordura = DIMENSION
  distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
  distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
  distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantaantet = DIMENSION
  distantasubsol = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  preset = NAME
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  bordurastanga = DIMENSION
  borduradreapta = DIMENSION
  antet = DIMENSION
  subsol = DIMENSION
  sus = DIMENSION
  jos = DIMENSION
  spatiuspate = DIMENSION
  spatiusus = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
  spatiujos = DIMENSION
  linii = NUMMER
  inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
  offsetoriz = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  coloane = NUMMER
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  metoda = implicit normal NAME
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  inaltime text = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
  grid = da nu snapping dezactivat
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
  directie = normal reverse
  limitstretch = da auto DIMENSION
  vz = da NUMMER
  adaptive = DIMENSION
  rows = NUMMER
  rowdistance = DIMENSION
  snapping = da normal 0 1 2 0:10 1:10 2:10 2:20 1:top 1:bottom 2:top 2:bottom

```

```

\setezaaspect [.*.]
* reset NAME

```

`\seteazarainteractiune` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = a b c d e f g  
stare = start stop  
comanda = CSNAME  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION max broad  
inaltime = DIMENSION max  
distanta = DIMENSION  
pas = mic mediu mare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
simbol = da nu  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazablanc` [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \blanc OPT

`\seteazabloc` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
alternativ = paragraf text  
intern = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazablocsectiune` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
numar = da nu

`\seteazabuffer` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 define = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu

`\seteazacamp` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...] [...<sup>5</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazacampuri` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]

1 reset eticheta incadrat ~~OPT~~orizontal vertical<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazaclipping` [...,.\*,.,.]

\* stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
sx = NUMBER  
sy = NUMBER  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION

`\seteazacoloane` [...,.\*,.,.]

\* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\seteazacomentariu` [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,.\*<sup>2</sup>,.,.]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop niciunul  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
culoare = COLOR  
optiune = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION  
spatiu = da  
buffer = BUFFER

`\seteazacomentariupagina` [...,.\*,.,.]

\* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul  
stare = start stop niciunul  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

`\seteazaculoare` [.\*.]

\* FILE

`\seteazaculori` [...,.\*,.,.]

\* stare = start stop  
spot = da nu  
expansiune = da nu  
factor = da nu  
rgb = da nu  
cmyk = da nu  
conversie = da nu totdeauna  
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME  
culoaretext = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

`\seteazadescriere` [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,.\*<sup>2</sup>,.,.]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupdescription

`\seteazadimensiunihartie` [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
metoda = normal niciunul NAME  
scala = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
optiune = ajustat max  
distanta = DIMENSION

`\seteazadimensiunihartie` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

`\seteazaecraninteractiune` [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offsetoriz = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie attachment layer titlu lefttright righttoleft nomenclature  
copies = NUMMER  
print = LISTE  
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

`\seteazaelemente` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie  
latimetext = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = niciunul NAME  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie  
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern  
n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

`\seteazaenumerare` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\seteazafigurixterne` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
borduradreapta

distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
distantasus = DIMENSION NUMMER
distantajos = DIMENSION NUMMER
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebeforeside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = NUMMER
njos = NUMMER
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu
compress = da nu
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafloats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*...]
* DIMENSION NAME global resOPT mentine x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans
sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\setezaformule [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta atleftmargin atrightmargin intern extern
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright inclinat
split = da nu linie NAME
strut = da nu
numberstrut = da nu totdeauna
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \seteazaspatiualb
comandanumar = \...#1
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
optiune = impachetat tight centru adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic
DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamargine = numar DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = numar DIMENSION
rightmargidistance = numar DIMENSION
alternativ = implicit single multi NAME
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
numberthreshold = DIMENSION
order = reverse
numberlocation = overlay
numbermethod = down
textmargin = DIMENSION
penalties = NAME
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
textdistance = DIMENSION
splitmethod = primul ultim ambele
setups = NAME
snap = da nu
snapstep = reset mic mediu mare linie
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
functioncolor = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION
numberstate = auto
mathematics = NAME
gridcorrection = inherits: \setgridcorrection
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\seteazafundal [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafundaluri [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...] [...] 3 [...]
1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafundaluri [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 foaie pagina paginastanga paginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop repetat
offset = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazagrosimelinie [...]
* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

```

`\seteazaimpartireafloat` [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\* `inainte` = BEFEHL  
`dupa` = BEFEHL  
`intre` = BEFEHL  
`linii` = auto NUMMER  
`conversie` = NAME

`\seteazainconjurat` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 `colt` = rectangular rotund NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl  
lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr  
`coltframe` = rectangular rotund NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl  
lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr  
`coltfundal` = rectangular rotund NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl  
lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr  
`raza` = DIMENSION  
`razaframe` = DIMENSION  
`razafundal` = DIMENSION  
`inaltime` = DIMENSION  
`adancimeframe` = DIMENSION  
`adancimefundal` = DIMENSION  
`culoareframe` = COLOR  
`framesus` = on dezactivat mic dash NAME  
`framejos` = on dezactivat mic dash NAME  
`framestanga` = on dezactivat mic dash NAME  
`framedreapta` = on dezactivat mic dash NAME  
`region` = da nu  
`grosimerigla` = DIMENSION  
`offsetframe` = DIMENSION  
`frame` = on dezactivat overlay mic dash closed niciunul  
`fundal` = primplan culoare NAME  
`offsetfundal` = incadrat DIMENSION  
`culoarefundal` = COLOR  
`component` = NAME  
`extras` = BEFEHL  
`foregroundstyle` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`foregroundcolor` = COLOR  
`setups` = NAME  
`offset` = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION  
`latime` = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION  
`inaltime` = ajustat max broad DIMENSION  
`inaltimeminima` = DIMENSION  
`aliniere` = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
`strut` = da nu niciunul local global  
`autostrut` = da nu  
`locatie` = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica  
normal inline  
`autolatime` = da nu fortat  
`linii` = NUMMER  
`sus` = BEFEHL  
`jos` = BEFEHL  
`blanc` = da nu  
`profile` = NAME  
`gol` = da nu  
`loffset` = DIMENSION  
`roffset` = DIMENSION  
`toffset` = DIMENSION  
`boffset` = DIMENSION  
`orientation` = NUMMER  
`anchoring` = normal up down stanga dreapta sus subsol NAME  
`xanchor` = DIMENSION  
`yanchor` = DIMENSION  
`linedirection` = normal reverse  
`dashstep` = DIMENSION  
`synchronize` = da nu text fundal  
`adaptive` = da delay NUMMER  
`freezespacing` = NUMMER

`\seteazaingust` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 `stanga` = DIMENSION  
`mijloc` = DIMENSION  
`dreapta` = DIMENSION  
`implicit` = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER\*stanga NUMMER\*centru NUMMER\*dreapta reset  
`inainte` = BEFEHL  
`dupa` = BEFEHL

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  data = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
  meniu = on dezactivat
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  click = da nu
  display = normal nou
  pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
  actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
  actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  setsimbol = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION
  prefix = TEXT

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...]
* NAME OPT

```

```

\seteazajos [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 text margine bordura
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  textstanga = TEXT
  textmijloc = TEXT
  textdreapta = TEXT
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazalegenda [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila linii overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin
           marginestanga marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant
           foartetolerant niciunul implicit
  comanda = \...#1
  comandanumar = \...#1
  comandatext = \...#1
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  distanta = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  headseparator = TEXT
  intre = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  numar = da nu niciunul
  group = TEXT
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
  latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  suspenda = da nu
  mode = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazalegendele [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalegenda

```

```

\seteazalinesilabe [...] [*...]
* semn = normal larg

```

```

\seteazalinesubtire [...] [*...]
* inaltime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  fundal = culoare
  frame = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  alternativ = a b c niciunul
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  culoare = COLOR
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  n = NUMBER
  on = DIMENSION
  dezactivat = DIMENSION

```

`\seteazalinii` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 optiune = impachetat  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit  
comanda = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
indentlist = DIMENSION \*  
keepetogether = paragraf

`\seteazaliniimargine` [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\seteazaliniinegre` [ $\dots^* \dots$ ]

\* latime = max DIMENSION  
inaltime = max DIMENSION  
inaltime = max DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
alternativ = a b  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
type = mp da nu  
mp = NAME  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
shrink = DIMENSION  
dilatat = DIMENSION  
on = DIMENSION  
dezactivat = DIMENSION  
snapping = da normal 0 1 2 0:10 1:10 2:10 2:20 1:top 1:bottom 2:top 2:bottom

`\seteazaliniiumplere` [ $\dots^* \dots$ ]

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR

```

\seteazalista [...] [1...] [2...]
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
   locatie = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
             curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
             SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...#1#2#3
   comandanumar = \...#1
   comandatext = \...#1
   comandapagina = \...#1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna realpage
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMBER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   nivele = NUMBER
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tot curent
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazalistacombinata [...] [1...] [2...]
1 LISTE
2 criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent
           SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   referinta = NUMBER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal vertical
              NAME

```

```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...] [*...]
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
instances: content

```

`\setarecontent` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ]

\* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

`\seteazamajuscule` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 category = NUMMER  
xscala = NUMMER  
yscala = NUMMER  
weight = NUMMER  
titlu = da nu  
sc = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
comanda = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
setups = NAME  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
locatie = sus  
referinta = REFERENCE  
pagestate = start stop  
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
douafete = da nu gol  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
eticheta = TEXT

`\seteazamarcaje` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
expansiune = da nu  
separator = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...#1

`\seteazamediulfonttext` [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{3}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 implicit DIMENSION  
3 inherits: \definestemediulfonttext

```

\seteazamenuinteractiune [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
category = NAME
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
stare = start gol local
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
distanta = overlay DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
pozitie = da nu
mijloc = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
culoarecontrast = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazaminicitat [...] * [...]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\seteazanotasubsol [...] * [...]
* inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\seteazanumarpagina [...] * [...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
eticheta = TEXT
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\seteazanumarsubpagina [...] * [...]
* inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\seteazanumartitlu [1...] [2...]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

```

```

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
conversie = NAME
continua = da nu
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmarginie
distanta = DIMENSION
aliniere = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
comanda = \...#1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
marginie = DIMENSION
latime = margine DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

```

**\seteazanumerotarepagina** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,..]

\* alternativ = ofata douafete  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
strut = da nu  
comanda = \..#1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura niciunul  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\seteazanumerotareparagrafe** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,..]

\* stare = start stop linie reset  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\seteazapaleta** [...]

\* NAME

**\seteazaparagrafe** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,..] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,..]

1 NAME OPT  
2 fiecare NUMBER  
3 n = NUMBER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
directie = normal reverse

**\seteazaparagrafe** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,..]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\seteazaplasareaopozita** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,..]

\* stare = start stop  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

**\seteazaprograme** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,..]

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazareferinte [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* stare = start stop  
expansiune = da nu xml  
autofile = da nu  
export = da nu  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
douafete = da nu  
interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot  
separator = BEFEHL  
prefix = + - TEXT  
labelalternative = inmarginestanga inmarginestanga inoutermargin ininnermargin inpartestanga inpartedreapta  
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin instanga indreapta inouter ininner inmargin  
inothertextmarginal NAME  
labelstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
labelcolor = COLOR

\seteazaregistru [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 referencemethod = avans  
expansiune = da nu xml  
numarpropriu = da nu  
xmlsetup = NAME  
alternativ = a b A B  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
compress = da nu tot impachetat text  
check = da nu  
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT  
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL  
pageprefixconversionset = NAME  
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixset = NAME  
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tot curent  
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL  
pageprefix = da nu  
pageseparatorset = NAME  
pageconversionset = NAME  
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
indicator = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...#1  
comandatext = \...#1  
deeptextcommand = \...#1  
comandapagina = \...#1  
distanta = DIMENSION  
interactiune = text numarpagina  
numarpagina = da nu  
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL  
language = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scN SPRACHE  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stilttext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarettext = COLOR  
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarepagina = COLOR  
pageleft = BEFEHL  
pageright = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
balanta = da nu  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
numberorder = numere  
pagemethod = pagina sectiune

```

\seteazaregistru [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] [...] 3 [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat text
check = da nu
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent

pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1
comandatext = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
comandapagina = \...#1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder = numere
pagemethod = pagina sectiune

```

```

\setareREGISTER  [...,1...]  [...,2...,...]
1  NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod = avans
   expansiune      = da nu xml
   numarpropriu    = da nu
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativ       = a b A B
   metoda          = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = da nu tot impachetat text
   check           = da nu
   criteriu        = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tot curent
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix      = da nu
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
   indicator       = da nu
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   comanda        = \...#1
   comandatext    = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   comandapagina  = \...#1
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   interactiune   = text numarpagina
   numarpagina    = da nu
   simbol         = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language       = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltext       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext    = COLOR
   stilpagina     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina  = COLOR
   pageleft       = BEFEHL
   pageright      = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   balanta        = da nu
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder    = numere
   pagemethod     = pagina sectiune
instances: index

```

```

\setareindex [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1  NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod = avans
   expansiune      = da nu xml
   numarpropriu    = da nu
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativ       = a b A B
   metoda         = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress       = da nu tot impachetat text
   check          = da nu
   criteriu       = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tot curent
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix      = da nu
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
   indicator       = da nu
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   comanda        = \...#1
   comandatext    = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   comandapagina  = \...#1
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   interactiune   = text numarpagina
   numarpagina    = da nu
   simbol         = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language       = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltext       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext    = COLOR
   stilpagina     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina  = COLOR
   pageleft       = BEFEHL
   pageright      = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   balanta        = da nu
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder    = numere
   pagemethod     = pagina sectiune

```

```

\seteazarigletext [...] * [...]
*  inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
   locatie        = stanga inmarginie
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   culoarerigla   = COLOR
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime = on dezactivat
   fonttext       = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   on             = DIMENSION
   dezactivat     = DIMENSION

```

\seteazarigleumplere [...,\*...]

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
n = NUMBER  
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazarotare [...,\*...]

\* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal  
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...]

\* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...#1#2#3  
comandatext = \...#1  
synonymcommand = \...#1  
language = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
hyphens = da nu  
comanda = \...#1#2#3

\seteazasisistem [...,\*...]

\* n = NUMBER

\seteazasortare [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...#1#2#3  
comandatext = \...#1  
synonymcommand = \...#1  
language = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL

\seteazaspatiu [...]

\* fixat impachetat broad

\seteazaspatiualb [...,\*...]

\* fix fixat flexibil linie jumtatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

```

\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linie = DIMENSION
  inaltime = NUMBER
  inaltime = NUMBER
  inaltime minima = NUMBER
  mindepth = NUMBER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  sus = NUMBER inaltime
  jos = NUMBER
  nsus = NUMBER
  dilatat = NUMBER
  shrink = NUMBER

```

```

\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...] * [...]
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu maOPT NUMBER DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...] * [...]
* NAME

```

```

\seteazastrut [...] * [...]
* da nu auto cap ajusOPTt linie implicit CHARACTER

```

```

\seteazasubsol [1...] [2...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMBER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  textstanga = TEXT
  textmijloc = TEXT
  textdreapta = TEXT
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazasus [1...] [2...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMBER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  textstanga = TEXT
  textmijloc = TEXT
  textdreapta = TEXT
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION

```

**\seteazatabele** [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\* latimetext = DIMENSION max  
split = da nu repetat auto  
frame = on dezactivat  
NL = inherits: \blanc  
VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER  
HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER  
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta  
comenzi = BEFEHL  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
inaltime = strut NUMMER  
inaltime = strut NUMMER  
openup = DIMENSION

**\seteazatabulatori** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 format = TEMPLATE niciunul  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION  
blanc = preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay  
totdeauna mentine weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu  
mare linie jumatatelinie halflinbefore halflinafter quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime  
standard NUMMER\*mic NUMMER\*mediu NUMMER\*mare NUMMER\*linie NUMMER\*jumatatelinie NUMMER\*quarterline  
NUMMER\*formula NUMMER\*alb NUMMER\*inaltime NUMMER\*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER  
DIMENSION NAME  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
fundal = NAME  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension  
rigla = linie normal  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
aliniat = da nu  
split = da nu repetat auto  
unitate = DIMENSION  
margine = DIMENSION  
intern = BEFEHL  
EQ = BEFEHL  
antet = da repetat text  
frame = on dezactivat  
titlu = TEXT  
keeptogether = da nu  
dashstep = DIMENSION

**\seteazatext** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 text margine bordura  
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
strut = da nu  
n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
textstanga = TEXT  
textmijloc = TEXT  
textdreapta = TEXT  
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL  
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarestanga = COLOR  
middlecolor = COLOR  
culoaredreapta = COLOR  
latime = DIMENSION  
latimestanga = DIMENSION  
middlewidth = DIMENSION  
margin dreapta = DIMENSION

```

\seteazatexteantet [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextejos [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesubsol [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesus [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextetext [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\setareLABELtext [1.] [2.]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\setarebtxlabeltext [1.] [2.]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareheadtext [1.] [2.]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setarelabeltext [1.] [2.]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaremathlabeltext [1.] [2.]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareoperatortext [1.] [2.]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareprefixtext [1.] [2.]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

`\setaresuffixtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setaretaglabeltext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setareunittext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```

\seteazatitlu [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expansiune = da nu xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversie = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:tot curent

  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  cuplare = ABSCHNITT
  numarpropriu = da nu
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
  dupatitlu = BEFEHL
  numarincrement = da nu lista gol
  punetitlu = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
  numar = da nu
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcaje = pagina reset nou
  antet = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  text = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  subsol = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  continua = da nu
  alinieretitlu = da nu obiectmobil
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  interactiune = lista referinta
  internalgrid = NAME
  grid = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
  jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
  math:-halflinie NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  toleranta = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
  strut = da nu
  suspenda = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  margine = DIMENSION
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  alternativ = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  comandainainte = BEFEHL
  comandadupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...#1#2
  comandatext = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandanumar = \...#1
  deepnumbercommand = \...#1
  locatie = NAME
  criteriu = strict pozitiv tot
  hidenumber = da nu
  extradata = BEFEHL
  snapping = da normal 0 1 2 0:10 1:10 2:10 2:20 1:top 1:bottom 2:top 2:bottom

```

```

\seteazatitluri [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

```
\seteazatoleranta [...]...]  
* horizontal vertical foarteststrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat
```

```
\seteazatranzitiepagina [...]  
* reset auto start aleator NUMBER
```

```
\seteazatype [...]...1 [...]...2...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
comanda = CSNAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
compact = absolut ultim tot  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat  
setups = NAME
```

```
\seteazatyping [...]...1 [...]...2...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION  
marginepara = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat  
keeptogether = da nu paragraf  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu NUMBER  
range = NUMMER NAME  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
paragraf = da nu  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
continua = da nu  
start = NUMMER  
stop = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
numerotare = fisier linie nu  
blanc = inherits: \blanc  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\seteazaurl [...]...*...]  
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setelementbackendtag [...]...1 [...]...2...]  
1 NAME  
2 BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBody TD TFOOT TH  
THEAD TOC TOCI TR
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...]...1 [...]...2 [...]...3...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 export nature pdf  
3 inline display mixed
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...]...1 [...]...2 [...]...3...]  
1 NAME  
2 nature  
3 inline display mixed
```

`\setelementexporttag` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.]

1 NAME  
2 pdf  
3 BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBody TD TFOOT TH  
THEAD TOC TOCI TR

`\setelementnature` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]

1 NAME  
2 inline display mixed

`\setemeasure` {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue` {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setevariable` {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setevariables` [<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setexcept` [<sup>1</sup>.] {<sup>2</sup>.}

1 stanga dreapta <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\setexpandedCOMANDApParameter` {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

1 KEY  
2 CONTENT

`\setexpandeddummyparameter` {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

1 KEY  
2 BEFEHL

`\setexpansion` [<sup>1</sup>.]

\* NAME <sup>OPT</sup>

`\setextrafontkerns` [<sup>1</sup>.]

\* niciunul min max mixed ~~reset~~

`\setfirstline` [<sup>1</sup>.]

\* NAME <sup>OPT</sup>

`\setfirstpasscharacteralign`

`\setflag` {<sup>1</sup>.}

\* NAME

`\setfont` <sup>1</sup>.

\* FONT

`\setfontcolorscheme` [<sup>1</sup>.]

\* NAME

<pre>\setfontfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontsolution [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontstrut</pre>
<pre>\setfractions</pre>
<pre>\setglobalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</pre>
<pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setgvariables [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\sethboxregister .<sup>1</sup> {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME reset OPT</pre>
<pre>\setinitial [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial</pre>
<pre>\setinjector [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\setinteraction [...] * ascuns NAME</pre>

<pre> \setinterfacecommand  {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant  {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement  {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage  {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 titlu NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacevariable  {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinternalrendering  [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] {<sup>3</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection  [<sup>*</sup>.] * da nu reset mic mediu mare </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble  {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer  [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 stanga dreapta par impar 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed  [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed  [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayertext  [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea latime = DIMENSION stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setlinefiller  [<sup>*</sup>.] * filler NAME </pre>
<pre> \setlineprofile  [<sup>*</sup>.] * NAME </pre>

`\setlocalalignanchor`  $\{^1\}$   $^2$   $^3$   $\{^4\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 r dreapta c m centru

`\setlocalanchoring`

`\setlocalhsize`  $[^*]$

- \*  $[-+]$ DIMENSION OPT

`\setlocalmarkanchor`  $\{^1\}$   $^2$   $^3$

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setlocalscript`  $[^*]$

- \* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setlocalshowmakeup`

`\setlocalsyncanchor`  $\{^1\}$   $^2$   $^3$

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setluatable`  $\backslash^1$   $\{^2\}$

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setMPlayer`  $[^1]$   $[^2]$   $[^3]$   $\{^4\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic`  $\{^1\}$   $\{^2\}$   $\{^3}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange`  $\{^1\}$   $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$   $\{^4}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext`  $\{^1\}$   $\{^2\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable`  $[^1]$   $[^2]$

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables`  $[^1]$   $[^2]$

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainlineprofile`

<pre> \setmainparbuilder [...] * implicit oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmarker [^1.] [^2.] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmarking [^1.] {^2.} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setmathgroupset [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmathmatrixanchoring [...] * da ambele </pre>
<pre> \setmathstyle {...,*...} * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmeasure {^1.} {^2.} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {^1.} {^2.} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmxscale </pre>
<pre> \setmxxscale </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [^1.] [...,^2,...] {^3.} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [^1.] [...,^2,...] {^3.} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [^1.] [...,^2,...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnote [^1.] [...,^2,...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT </pre>

`\setobject` `{1..}` `{2..}` `\3..` `{4..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setoverloads` [`*..`]

\* NAME

`\setpagelooseness` [`*..`]

\* NUMBER

`\setpagelooseness` [`...*...*...`]

\* `linii` = DIMENSION  
\* `inaltime` = DIMENSION  
\* `dilatat` = DIMENSION  
\* `shrink` = DIMENSION

`\setpagereference` `{1..}` `{2...2...}`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate` [`1..`] [`2..`]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno` `{1..}` `{2..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setparagraphfreezing`

`\setparagraphshape` [`*..`]

\* NAME

`\setpenalties` `\1..` `{2..}` `{3..}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER

`\setpercentdimen` `{1..}` `{2..}`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION NUMBER%

`\setperiodkerning` [`*..`]

\* reset NAME

`\setposition` `{*..}`

\* NAME

`\setpositionbox` `{1..}` `\2..` `{3..}`

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}` `{4..}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION

```
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,5...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...} {...,2...} \3 {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...]
* niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \3 {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
processors = PROCESSOR
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
processors:1 = PROCESSOR
processors:2 = PROCESSOR
processors:3 = PROCESSOR
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacements [...] [...]
1 reset NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMBER
```

`\setscaleddirectsymbolicfont` {...} {...} {...}

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 FONT

`\setscaledstyledsymbolicfont` {...} {...} {...}

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 FONT

`\setscript` [...]

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsecondpasscharacteralign`

`\setsectionblock` [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 semncarte = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnshsize` [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

- \* n = NUMBER
- latime = DIMENSION
- distanta = DIMENSION
- linii = NUMBER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox` {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister` [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 eticheta = NAME
- keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- processors = PROCESSOR
- keys:1 = TEXT
- keys:2 = TEXT
- keys:3 = TEXT
- entries:1 = TEXT
- entries:2 = TEXT
- entries:3 = TEXT
- alternativ = TEXT
- processors:1 = PROCESSOR
- processors:2 = PROCESSOR
- processors:3 = PROCESSOR
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setstyledsymbolicfont` {...}

\* FONT

`\setsuperiors`

`\setsystemmode` {...}

\* NAME

`\settabular`

```
\settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...]
```

```
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settestcrlf
```

```
\settextcontent [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
```

```
1 sus antet text subso1 subso1 OPT OPT  
2 text margine bordura  
3 stanga centru dreapta  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightstrut
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settokenlist [...1] {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\settransliteration [...1]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\settransliteration {...1}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\settrialssetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

`\setupadaptive` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 setups = NAME  
foregroundstyle =  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
strut = da nu  
metoda = NUMMER  
culoare = COLOR  
alternativ = NAME  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
margine = DIMENSION  
dilatat = DIMENSION  
shrink = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga dreapta

`\setupalignpass` [...]

\* niciunul granular decent quality NAME

`\setupalternativestyles` [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* metoda = normal auto

`\setupattachment` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
fisier = FILE  
nume = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
type = NAME  
stare = start stop  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION

`\setupattachments` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\setupbackend` [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* export = da FILE  
xhtml = FILE  
fisier = FILE  
intent = Coated\_FOGRA39(ISO\_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006\_Coated1v2.icc ISO\_Coated\_v2\_300%(ECI) ISO\_Coated\_v2(ECI)  
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4\_gr ISO\_Uncoated ISO\_Uncoated\_Yellowish ISO\_Web\_Coated Japan\_Color\_2001\_Coated  
Japan\_Color\_2002\_Newspaper Japan\_Web\_Coated(Ad) SNAP\_2007 SWOP2006\_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006\_Coated5v2.icc  
Uncoated\_FOGRA29(ISO\_12647-2:2004) Web\_Coated\_FOGRA28(ISO\_12647-2:2004) PSR\_LWC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_LWC\_STD\_V2\_PT  
PSR\_SC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSRgravureMF  
spatiu = da nu  
hyphen = da nu  
xmpfile = FILE  
format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g  
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1  
nivel = NUMMER  
optiune = totdeauna niciodata  
profile = FILE

`\setupbalancing` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanta = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea

```

\setupbar [...1;1...] [...2;2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
  continua = da nu tot totdeauna
  gol = da nu
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = primplan fundal
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  stanga = TEXT
  dreapta = TEXT
  repeta = da nu
  text = TEXT

```

```

\setupbars [...1;1...] [...2;2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

```

```

\setupbleeding {...1;1} {...2;2;}
1 NAME OPT
2 define = da nu
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilatat = da nu
  pagina = da nu

```

```

\setupbookmark [...*;*...]
* fortat = da nu
  numar = da nu
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  sectionblock = da nu

```

```

\setupboxanchor [...*;*...]
* xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  target = linie inaltime adancime stanga left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom dreapta right,height
  middle,right,depth right,bottom centru middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left
  middle,right
  source = linie inaltime adancime stanga left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom dreapta right,height
  right,top right,depth right,bottom centru middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left
  middle,right

```

```

\setupboxanchorcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  colt = linie inaltime adancime stanga left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom dreapta right,height
        right,top right,depth right,bottom centru middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom
        middle,left middle,right
  locatie = linie inaltime adancime stanga left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom dreapta right,height
        right,top right,depth right,bottom centru middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom
        middle,left middle,right
  distanta = DIMENSION
  dash = NUMMER
  sageata = da nu reverse ambele
  alternativ = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  text = TEXT
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  pagina = da nu

```

```

\setupboxexport [...*,...]
* buffer = NAME
  fisier = FILE

```

```

\setupbtx [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
  dataset = implicit NAME
  comanda = \..#1
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit = NUMMER
  etaldisplay = NUMMER
  etaloption = ultim
  stopper = initials
  interactiune = start stop numar text pagina tot
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
             authornum authoryear
  sorttype = normal reverse
  compress = da nu
  implicit = implicit NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\setupbtxregister [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  dataset = NAME
  field = keyword range numarpagina autor
  register = NAME
  metoda = once
  alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [...1;...] [...2...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 staretext = start stop
pagestate = start stop
separator = BEFEHL
criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titlu = TEXT
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metoda = dataset eticheta fortat local global niciunul
sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
repeta = da nu
group = NAME
numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina
fisier = FILE

```

```

\setupbtx [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\setupbutton [...1;...] [...2...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
alternativ = ascuns
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupcharacteralign [...*...*...]
* latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
leftsample = TEXT
rightsample = TEXT
character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\setupcharacterkerning [...1;...] [...2...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 factor = max NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupcharacterspacing [...1...] [...2...] [...3...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER
alternativ = 0 1
language = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   latime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   sus = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   jos = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
   rotatie = NUMBER
   symaliniere = auto
   axa = on dezactivat
   culoareframe = COLOR
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION
   unitate = DIMENSION
   factor = NUMBER
   frame = on dezactivat
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   dimensiune = mic mediu mare
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupchemistry [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 spatiere = inherits: \setupmathspacing
   scala = NUMBER
   filter = da nu

```

```

\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
   colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   x = DIMENSION
   y = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   stare = start stop

```

```

\setupcolumnset [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linii = NUMBER
   n = NUMBER
   nstanga = NUMBER
   ndreapta = NUMBER
   stare = start stop
   distanta = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION
   pagina = inherits: \pagina
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
   limit = NUMBER
   language = SPRACHE
   region = NAME
   directie = normal reverse
   locatie = stanga dreapta
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 type = sheet
  sheet = NUMBER
  stare = repetat stop
  x = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  text = TEXT
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1.] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\setupcolumnsetlines [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```

```

\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupcolumnsetstart [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```

```

\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  latime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = eticheta text
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  continua = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  metoda = formula
  strut = da nu

```

```

\setareCOMANDA [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupcomparingtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = caracter cuvânt
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupcounter [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  numar = NUMBER
  counter = NAME
  metoda = pagina
  stare = start stop
  mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
  prefix = da nu
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  curent
  numberorder = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
  type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
  criteriu = strict positiv tot
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupcurrentCOMANDA [...*,...]
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

```

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  language = local global SPRACHE
  metoda = font text paragraf
  repeta = da nu
  locatie = text paragraf margine
  stanga = BEFEHL
  mijloc = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol = COLOR
  aliniere =

```

```

\setupdescription [...1;...] [...2;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
define = da nu
nivel = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...#1
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME

aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
dilatata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...#1
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
exemplu = TEXT
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
alinieretitlu = da nu
headindenting = da nu
intarziere = text

```

```

\setupdirections [...*;...]

```

```

* bidi = on dezactivat local global
metoda = unu doi implicit
fences = da nu
break = ambele inainte

```

```

\setupdocument [...1;...] [...2;...]

```

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupeffect [...1;...] [...2;...]

```

```

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = niciunul comanda
dilatata = NUMMER
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns clip dilatata

```

```

\setupenumeration [...1;1...] [...2;2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...#1
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...#1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  define = da nu
  eticheta = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...#1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
    outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...#1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  alinieretitlu = da nu
  headindenting = da nu
  intarziere = text
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupenv [...*;*...]
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupexpansion [...1;1...] [...2;2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pas = NUMMER
  dilatata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER

```

```

\setupexport [...]
* aliniere = flushleft centru flushright normal
fonttext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
alternativ = html div
properties = da nu
hyphen = da nu
cssfile = FILE
primapagina = FILE
ultimapagina = FILE

```

```

\setupexternalfigure [...] [..,.,.2.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
eticheta = NAME
pagina = NUMMER
obiect = da nu
prefix = TEXT
metoda = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
controale = da nu
previzualizare = da nu
mask = niciunul NAME
rezolutie = NUMMER
culoare = COLOR
cmyk = da nu auto
arguments = TEXT
repetat = da nu
factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
scala = NUMMER
xscala = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
locatie = local global implicit
director = PATH
optiune = test incadrat gol
foregroundcolor = COLOR
reset = da nu
fundal = culoare primplan NAME
frame = on dezactivat
culoarefundal = COLOR
xmax = NUMMER
ymax = NUMMER
frames = on dezactivat
interactiune = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
fonttext = DIMENSION
comment = BEFEHL TEXT
dimensiune = niciunul media crop trim art
cache = PATH
resources = PATH
display = FILE
conversie = TEXT
order = LISTE
crossreference = da nu NUMMER
transform = auto NUMMER
userpassword = TEXT
ownerpassword = TEXT
orientation = NUMMER
compact = da nu merge tikz NAME
metadata = da nu pagina document
defaultwidth = DIMENSION
defaultheight = DIMENSION
range = niciunul NAME

```

`\setupfacingfloat` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 intre = BEFEHL  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
latime = ajustat incadrat DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfieldbody` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 category = NAME  
inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldcategory` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMBER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
type = radio sub text linie push check signature  
values = TEXT  
implicit = TEXT  
culoareframecamp = COLOR  
culoarefundalcamp = COLOR  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright  
n = NUMBER  
simbol = NAME  
fieldlayer = NAME  
optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto  
clickintru = REFERENCE  
clickies = REFERENCE  
regiuneintrare = REFERENCE  
regiuneiesire = REFERENCE  
dupatasta = REFERENCE  
format = REFERENCE  
verifica = REFERENCE  
calculeaza = REFERENCE  
focusin = REFERENCE  
focusout = REFERENCE  
openpage = REFERENCE  
closepage = REFERENCE

`\setupfieldcontentframed` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldlabelframed` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfieldtotalframed` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setupfiller [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda = local global centru broad
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupfirstline [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupfittingpage [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  comanda = \...#1
  margine = pagina
  scala = NUMMER
  hartie = auto implicit NAME
  instance = metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost
             nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
  stacking = TEXT
  eticheta = TEXT
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupfloatframed [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupfontexpansion [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  pas = NUMMER

```

```

\setupfontprotrusion [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER

```

```

\setupfonts [...*...;...]
* language = nu auto
  serif = FONT
  sans = FONT
  mono = FONT

```

```

\setupfontsolution [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
  criteriu = NUMMER

```

`\setupformula` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazaformule

`\setupformulaframed` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedcontent` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
corectielinie = da nu  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedtable` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedtablecolumn` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER ficcare
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedtablerow` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER ficcare
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedtext` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
intern = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat inherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix` [...]

- \* + - TEXT

`\setuphanging` [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

- \* distanta = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga dreapta

`\setupheadalternative` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva  
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuphigh` [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>...;...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 `distanta` = DIMENSION  
`up` = DIMENSION  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR

`\setuphighlight` [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>...;...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 `comanda` = da nu  
`language` = SPRACHE  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR

`\setuphorizontalbox` [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>...;...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 `latime` = max local DIMENSION  
`dilatata` = DIMENSION  
`directie` = normal reverse lefttoright righttoleft  
`xoffset` = DIMENSION  
`yoffset` = DIMENSION  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR  
`stanga` = BEFEHL  
`dreapta` = BEFEHL  
`strut` = da nu

`\setuphyphenation` [...<sup>\*</sup>...;...]

\* `metoda` = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul  
`hyphens` = da nu

`\setupindentedtext` [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>...;...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 `inainte` = BEFEHL  
`dupa` = BEFEHL  
`distanta` = DIMENSION  
`exemplu` = TEXT  
`text` = TEXT  
`latime` = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
`separator` = BEFEHL  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR  
`stiltitlu` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoaretitlu` = COLOR

`\setupinitial` [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>...;...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 `n` = NUMBER  
`m` = NUMBER  
`inainte` = BEFEHL  
`distanta` = DIMENSION  
`hoffset` = DIMENSION  
`voffset` = linie DIMENSION  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR  
`font` = FONT  
`text` = TEXT  
`locatie` = margine text  
`metoda` = primul ultim auto niciunul  
`continua` = da nu

`\setupinsertion` [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>...;...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 `locatie` = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn  
`anchoring` = auto

`\setupitaliccorrection` [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: `\setitaliccorrection`

```

\setupitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro nointro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin lamargin
intext headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse
coloane overlay unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaaliniere
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
separatorstext = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
punestopper = da nu display inline
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupitemgroup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine
inmargine lamargine intext headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper
despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane overlay unu doi trei patru cinci six seven
eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME

margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
alinia = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symalinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
separatorstext = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
punestopper = da nu display inline
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setareITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  fiecare NUMMER          OPT          OPT          OPT
2  intro nointro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin lamargine
   intext headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse
   coloane overlay unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
3  inainte                 = BEFEHL
   dupa                    = BEFEHL
   intre                   = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu           = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu              = BEFEHL
   textstanga             = BEFEHL
   textdreapta            = BEFEHL
   stanga                  = BEFEHL
   dreapta                = BEFEHL
   factor                  = NUMMER
   pas                     = DIMENSION
   latime                  = DIMENSION
   distanta                = DIMENSION
   margine                 = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga          = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta         = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga  = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere                = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                 = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start                   = NUMMER
   symaliniere             = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol                  = NAME
   n                       = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator         = da nu auto
   intern                  = BEFEHL
   comanda                 = CSNAME
   elemente                = NUMMER
   latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
   itemalign               = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol             = da nu
   textdistance            = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   separator              = BEFEHL
   lasttextseparator      = BEFEHL
   punestopper            = da nu display inline
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                 = COLOR
   stilititlu             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu           = COLOR
   stilmarcaj             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj          = COLOR
   stilsimbol             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol          = COLOR
   grid                    = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium          = NUMMER
   distantacoloane        = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\setareitemize [...] [...] [...]
1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 intro nointro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin lamargine
intext headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse
coloane overlay unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
3 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
separatortext = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
punestopper = da nu display inline
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplabel [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...#1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...#1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...#1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
  outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda intext NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...#1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  alinieretitlu = da nu
  headindenting = da nu
  intarziere = text
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setuplayer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
  optiune = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  pozitie = da nu overlay
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  locatie = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  linie = NUMMER
  coloana = NUMMER
  directie = normal reverse
  douafete = da nu
  metoda = ajustat overlay
  repeta = da
  preset = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
  lefttopright NAME
```

```

\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 sus antet text subso1 subso2 OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
textstanga = TEXT
textmijloc = TEXT
textdreapta = TEXT
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
margin dreapta = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
scop = stanga dreapta local global
mp = NAME
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaalinieria

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
compressstopper = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setuplineprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pas = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
metoda = a
paragraf = da nu

```

`\setuplinetable` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 r c OPT OPT  
2 impar par antet NUMBER  
3 linii = ajustat NUMBER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
dilatat = da nu DIMENSION  
latimetaxima = ajustat DIMENSION  
nstanga = NUMBER  
n = NUMBER  
repetat = da nu  
nx = NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
fundal = culoare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
xheight = max DIMENSION  
xdepth = max DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplistalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...#1#2#3  
renderingsetup = NAME  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
dilatat = DIMENSION  
filler = BEFEHL

`\setuplistextra` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalboxes` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 comanda = BEFEHL  
repetat = da nu  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru textstanga textdreapta  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplocalfloats` [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalinterlinespace` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

`\setuplocalinterlinespace` [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION

`\setuplocalinterlinespace` [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME

```

\setuplow  [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  distanta = DIMENSION
   down      = DIMENSION
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR

```

```

\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  distanta = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR

```

```

\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  up           = DIMENSION
   down        = DIMENSION
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR

```

```

\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]
*  culoare = local global
   mpy     = FILE

```

```

\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  format        = metafun minifun mpost
   initializations = da nu
   setups        = NAME
   stiltext      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext   = COLOR
   extensions    = da nu
   metoda        = binary decimal double scaled implicit

```

```

\setupMPpage [...*,...]
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  stare        = start stop
   latime       = DIMENSION
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   sus          = BEFEHL
   jos          = BEFEHL
   locatie     = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL

```

```

\setupmargindata [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda = \...#1
   latime = DIMENSION
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor = region text
   locatie = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category = implicit bordura
   scop = local global
   optiune = text paragraf
   margine = local normal margine bordura
   distanta = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   spatiujos = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   linie = NUMMER
   stack = da continuu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmarginrule [1...] [2...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathaccent [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathaccents

```

```

\setupmathaccents [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   scala = da nu mentine
   plugin = mp
   mp = NAME
   culoare = COLOR
   culoaretext = COLOR
   symbolcolor = COLOR
   aliniere = centru
   dilatat = da nu
   shrink = da nu
   snap = da
   alignsymbol = da nu
   offset = auto
   i = auto

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
distanta = DIMENSION
numar = auto
numberdistance = DIMENSION
separator = TEXT
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright normal auto NUMMER:stanga NUMMER:centru NUMMER:dreapta
NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:flushright
locatie = sus center subsol stanga centru dreapta impachetat despachetat formula
mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
textstyle:NUMBER = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
textcolor:NUMBER = COLOR
text = TEXT
text:NUMBER = TEXT
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle
solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis
mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle
mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner
mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval
leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
integerinterval tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct
integerpart norm set sequence tuple
adapative = da nu
spaceinbetween = inherits: \seteazaspatiualb
referinta = + - REFERENCE
suffix = TEXT
numberthreshold = DIMENSION
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathannotation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sus = TEXT
jos = TEXT
strut = da nu
mathclass = tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern
under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
strut = da nu
mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
distanta = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION
simplecommand = NAME
textstanga = TEXT
textdreapta = TEXT
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
tuple
spaceinbetween = inherits: \seteazaspatiualb

```

`\setupmathdelimited` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 define = da nu
  strut = da nu inalttime adancime math
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = implicit normal
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  inalttime = DIMENSION
  inalttime = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  source = NAME
  dimensiune = NUMMER
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  mathmeaning = TEXT
  culoare = COLOR
  culoaretext = COLOR
```

`\setupmathdelimiter` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 define = da nu
  factor = NUMMER
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  exact = da nu
  axa = da nu
  inalttime = DIMENSION
  inalttime = DIMENSION
  simbol = NUMMER
```

`\setupmathematics` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 openup = da nu
  setsimbol = blackboard-to-bold mikaels-favourites NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = da nu
  aliniere = l2r lefttoright r2l righttoleft
  sygreek = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreek = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreek = normal italic niciunul
  italics = da nu
  autopunctuation = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = implicit NAME
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = orizontal vertical auto autolimits limits nolimits
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicit = normal italic
  collapsing = 0 1 2 3 implicit tex lista tot niciunul reset
  kernpairs = da nu
  mathconstants = italic upright
  differentiaald = italic upright
  exponentiale = italic upright
  imaginaryi = italic upright
  imaginaryj = italic upright
  constantpi = italic upright
  snap = da nu
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  threshold = niciunul mic mediu mare DIMENSION
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare = COLOR
  autospacing = da nu
  autonumbers = da nu NUMMER
  autofencing = da nu
  hz = da nu
  alignscripts = da nu totdeauna gol
  interscriptfactor = NUMMER
  autointervals = da nu
  limitstretch = da nu
  domain = implicit chemistry
  snapping = reset linie mic mediu mare
```

```
\setupmathexport [...,.*...]

```

```
* buffer = NAME
  fisier = FILE
  n      = NUMMER
  optiune = ascii

```

```
\setupmathfence [...,1...] [...,2...]

```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfences

```

```
\setupmathfences [...,1...] [...,2...]

```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 define = da nu
  stanga = NUMMER
  mijloc = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  stare = auto
  metoda = auto
  dimensiune = mare Big bigg Bigg NUMMER
  factor = niciunul fixat fortat dimensiune auto NUMMER
  overflow = nu auto
  mathclass = tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
              intern under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
              differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
              dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
  inalttime = DIMENSION
  inalttime = DIMENSION
  plugin = mp
  mp = NAME
  displayfactor = NUMMER
  inlinefactor = NUMMER
  mathmeaning = TEXT
  spatiusus = DIMENSION
  spatuijos = DIMENSION
  snap = da nu
  alternativ = mic mare
  setups = NAME
  source = NUMMER
  leftsource = NUMMER
  middlesource = NUMMER
  rightsource = NUMMER
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  leftclass = NUMMER
  middleclass = NUMMER
  rightclass = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  text = da nu

```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,1...] [...,2...]

```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfractions

```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  culoaretext = COLOR
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  topcolor = COLOR
  bottomcolor = COLOR
  strut = da nu tight text math
  alternativ = intern extern ambele
  rigla = da nu auto ascuns simbol
  stanga = NUMBER
  dreapta = NUMBER
  mijloc = NUMBER
  simbol = NUMBER
  grosimerigla = font DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  mathnumeratorstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  mathdenominatorstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = nu niciunul sus subsol ambele overlay DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMBER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMBER
  fences =
  mathmeaning = binom limits
  mathclass = tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable
    active intern under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter
    explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division
    factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake
    numbergroup continuation
  hfactor = NUMBER
  metoda = orizontal vertical linie
  plugin = mp
  mp = NAME
  vfactor = NUMBER
  source = NAME
  topalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright
  bottomalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  mathclass = tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern
    under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
    exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
    textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmathfunction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfunctions

```

```

\setupmathfunctions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  class = tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern
    under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
    exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
    textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  mathlimits = da nu auto
  metoda = limits
  comanda = \...#1

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  strut = da nu NUMMER
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright normal auto NUMMER:stanga NUMMER:centru NUMMER:dreapta
              NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:flushright
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  distanta = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi center normal
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  moffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
            ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
            mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
            mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
            mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
            varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
            tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
            tuple
  bordurastanga = niciunul DIMENSION
  borduradreapta = niciunul DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathnesting [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  displayfactor = NUMMER
  inlinefactor = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathoperator [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathoperators

```

```

\setupmathoperators [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mathclass = tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
            intern under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
            differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
            dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  metoda = orizontal vertical auto autolimits limits nolimits
  dimensiune = auto DIMENSION
  sus = TEXT
  topcolor = COLOR
  jos = TEXT
  bottomcolor = COLOR
  culoaretext = COLOR
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  stanga = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = mp
  culoare = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

`\setupmathradical` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 culoare = COLOR  
culoaretext = COLOR  
culoarenumar = COLOR  
symbolcolor = COLOR  
plugin = mp  
mp = NAME  
stanga = NUMMER  
dreapta = NUMMER  
sus = NUMMER  
n = TEXT  
inaltime = niciunul DIMENSION  
inaltime = niciunul DIMENSION  
mindepth = DIMENSION  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
rigla = da nu simbol subsol  
source = NAME  
mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare  
strut = da nu inaltime adancime math

`\setupmathsimplealign` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = da nu  
aliniere = normal flushright stanga dreapta flushleft centru NUMMER:normal NUMMER:flushright NUMMER:stanga  
NUMMER:dreapta NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:centru  
locatie = sus subsol center centru stanga dreapta impachetat formula  
distanta = math DIMENSION  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \seteazaspaiualb  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus  
ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket  
mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle  
mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner  
mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval  
varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows  
tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence  
tuple  
text = TEXT  
textdistance = DIMENSION  
alternativ = equationsystem  
simplecommand = NAME

`\setupmathspacing` [ $\dots$ ]

\* normal tight larg ingust larg less more chemistry NAME

`\setupmathstackers` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
topcommand = \...#1
bottomcommand = \...#1
middlecommand = \...#1
topstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
bottomstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
topcolor = COLOR
bottomcolor = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
plugin = mp
mp = NAME
mpheight = DIMENSION
mpdepth = DIMENSION
mpoffset = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
symbolcolor = COLOR
offsetsus = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
inaltmeminima = DIMENSION
mindepth = DIMENSION
mathclass = tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
intern under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

offset = min max normal
locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
strut = da nu
alternativ = normal implicit mp
latimeminima = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
order = normal reverse
mathlimits = da nu
lt = DIMENSION
rt = DIMENSION
lb = DIMENSION
rb = DIMENSION
shrink = da nu
dilatata = da nu
exemplu = NUMMER
```

`\setupmathstyle` [ $\dots^*$ ,  $\dots$ ]

\* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

`\setupmathstext` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = split cuvanta
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
class = tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern
under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

leftclass = tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern
under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

rightclass = tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern
under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
```

`\setupmetadata` [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```
* titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
keyword = TEXT
data = TEXT
```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  pas = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  balanta = da nu
  splitmethod = niciunul fixat
  alternativ = local global
  internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
  separator = rigla
  strut = da nu
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  directie = normal reverse
  notes = da nu
  blanc = inherits: \blanc
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  profile = NAME
  define = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmodule [...1...] [...2...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupmulticolumns [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  directie = dreapta reverse
  balanta = da nu
  blanc = inherits: \blanc
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  nsus = NUMMER

```

```

\setupnotation [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
   numar = da nu
   type = note
   comandanumar = \...#1
   distantatitlu = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...#1
   titleleft = BEFEHL
   titleright = BEFEHL
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   simbol = BEFEHL
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   cuplare = NAME
   counter = NAME
   nivel = NUMMER
   text = TEXT
   headcommand = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
               outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME

   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER
   suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...#1
   expansiune = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu = TEXT
   margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   headindenting = da nu
   intarziere = text
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupnotations [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation

```

`\setupnote` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT

2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot  
symbolcommand = \...#1  
comandatext = \...#1  
indicator = da nu  
separatorstext = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
rulecommand = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf  
split = tolerant strict foartestric NUMBER  
factor = NUMMER  
locatie = text pagina lista inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
rulewidth = DIMENSION  
ruledistance = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
spatiereinterliniara = NAME  
paragraf = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
scop = pagina  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
continua = da nu  
alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul  
criteriu = pagina  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
anchor = urmatorul  
range = da  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupnotes` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset` [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox` [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
metoda = fixat  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

`\setupoptimize` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stanga = DIMENSION  
dreapta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION

`\setuporientation` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 orientation = up down stanga dreapta sus subsol normal linie  
orizontal = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright normal  
vertical = linie sus centru subsol normal

```
\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...1;...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linii = NUMBER
  offset = DIMENSION
  metoda = 0 1 2 3
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagecolumns [...1;...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 separator = NAME
  directie = normal reverse
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMBER
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  blanc = inherits: \blanc
  culoare = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...1;...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMBER
  intarziere = da nu
  alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  pagestate = start stop
  n = NUMBER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1;...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 pagina foaie OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...1;...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...1;...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
  n = NUMBER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setarePAIREDBOX [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

\setarelegend [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\setuppaper [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\setupparagraph [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
setups = NAME

\setupparagraphintro [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul  
2 BEFEHL

\setupparallel [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
start = NUMMER  
n = NUMMER  
criteriu = tot

\setupparinsert [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
locatie = stanga dreapta  
optiune = adancime  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupperiodkerning [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 factor = NUMMER

\setupperiods [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION ajustat  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = BEFEHL

\setupplaceholder [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupplacement [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
corectielinie = on dezactivat  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
margine = da nu standard

`\setuppositionbar` [...,..<sup>1</sup>\*,...]

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>\*,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
comanda = \..#1  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupprofile` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>\*,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMMER  
linii = NUMMER  
metoda = strict fixat niciunul  
define = da nu

`\setupquotation` [...,..<sup>1</sup>\*,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber` [...,..<sup>1</sup>\*,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>\*,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 eticheta = \* NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = da nu  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix` [...]

\* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix` [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,..<sup>3</sup>\*,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT  
2 implicit OPT  
3 prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
curent  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupregisters 1[...] 2[...,...,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat text
check = da nu
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1
comandatext = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
comandapagina = \...#1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder = numere
pagemethod = pagina sectiune

```

```

\setupregisters    [...,1...]    [...,2...]    [...,3...,...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod = avans
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   numarpropriu  = da nu
   xmlsetup      = NAME
   alternativ     = a b A B
   metoda       = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress      = da nu tot impachetat text
   check        = da nu
   criteriu     = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix      = da nu
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   indicator     = da nu
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   comanda       = \...#1
   comandatext   = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   comandapagina = \...#1
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   interactiune  = text numarpagina
   numarpagina   = da nu
   simbol        = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language      = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
   stiltext      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext   = COLOR
   stilpagina    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   pageleft      = BEFEHL
   pageright     = BEFEHL
   n             = NUMMER
   balanta       = da nu
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder   = numere
   pagemethod    = pagina sectiune

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
   actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setuprows    [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  define        = da nu
   n            = NUMMER
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   latime       = ajustat DIMENSION
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   alternativ    = tight
   order        = vertical
   inaltime     = max DIMENSION
   inaltime     = max DIMENSION

```

`\setuprubby` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = sus stanga dreapta niciunul  
aliniere = auto flushleft centru flushright  
dilatata = da nu  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setups` [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* NAME

`\setupsavebuffer` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 lista = BUFFER  
fisier = FILE  
prefix = da nu  
optiune = append  
director = TEXT

`\setupscale` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 scala = NUMMER  
xscala = NUMMER  
yscale = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = da nu  
linii = NUMMER  
factor = ajustat broad max min auto implicit  
hfactor = ajustat broad max min auto implicit  
factorw = ajustat broad max min auto implicit  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
s = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
equalwidth = DIMENSION  
equalheight = DIMENSION  
grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

`\setupscript` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test  
preset = NAME  
features = auto

`\setupscripts` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupscript

`\setupselector` [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER

`\setupshadow` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
continua = da nu tot  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
weight = NUMMER  
dx = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER

`\setupshapedparagraph` [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,..]

\* mp = NAME  
repeta = da nu  
lista = NAME  
metoda = cycle shift  
voffset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION  
text = TEXT

`\setupshift` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..]

1 NAME OPT  
2 continua = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
metoda = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsidebar` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..]

1 NAME OPT  
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
alternativ = NUMMER  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
nivel = NUMMER  
locatie = stanga dreapta intern extern

`\setupspellchecking` [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,..]

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = 1 2 3  
lista = NAME

`\setupstacking` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..]

1 NAME OPT  
2 define = da nu  
criteriu = NAME  
numar = NUMMER

`\setupstartstop` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
arguments = da nu

`\setupstretched` [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,..]

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstyle` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..]

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = comanda  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

```

\setupsubcolumnset [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sus = BEFEHL
   jos = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte = linie
   spatiudupa = linie
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   language = SPRACHE
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea

```

```

\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformulas

```

```

\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

```

```

\setupsymbols [...*,...]
* stylealternative = text math

```

```

\setupsynchronize [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
   lista = NAME
   split = TEXT
   buffer = NAME
   text = TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupsynchronizecontent [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   language = SPRACHE
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupsynctex [...*,...]
* stare = start stop repetat
  metoda = min max

```

```

\setups {...*,...}
* NAME

```

```

\setupTABLE [...1;...] [...2;...] [...3;...]
1 r c x y rand coloanOPTprimul ultim OPTstart antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  latimetext = DIMENSION local
  split = da nu repetat pagina auto
  antet = repetat
  optiune = dilatat tight
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  splitoffset = DIMENSION
  aliniazacaracter = da nu
  alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
  distanta = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
  synchronize = fundal
  directie = normal reverse
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*;...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulatemove [...1;...] [...2;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = inaltime adancime DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER

```

```

\setuptagging [...*;...]
* stare = start stop on dezactivat
  metoda = auto
  preset = basic demo mkiv uac
  nivel = NUMMER
  comment = TEXT
  optiune = interactiune

```

`\setuptextbackground` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul  
criteriu = NUMMER  
alternativ = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
metoda = NAME  
fundal = culoare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
colt = rectangular rotund  
nivel = NUMMER  
offsetfundal = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
dash = NUMMER  
raza = DIMENSION  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
offsetframe = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptextdisplay` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
factor = NUMMER

`\setuptextflow` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 latime = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptextnote` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 rigla = NAME  
note = NAME  
n = \* NUMMER  
gol = da nu niciunul numar

`\setuptooltip` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuptransliteration` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 define = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
language = SPRACHE  
vector = NAME  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL

`\setuptweakedfont` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]
   
1 NAME OPT
   
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   
scala = NUMBER
   
xscala = NUMBER
   
yscala = NUMBER
   
xoffset = DIMENSION
   
yoffset = DIMENSION

`\setupunit` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]
   
1 NAME OPT
   
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
   
language = SPRACHE
   
alternativ = text matematica
   
order = reverse normal
   
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
   
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
   
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   
culoare = COLOR
   
optiune = mentine

`\setupuserdata` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]
   
1 NAME OPT
   
2 inainte = BEFEHL
   
dupa = BEFEHL
   
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   
setups = NAME
   
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   
culoare = COLOR
   
alternativ = implicit NAME
   
KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserdataalternative` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]
   
1 NAME OPT
   
2 renderingsetup = NAME
   
KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserpagenumber` [...<sup>1</sup>...]
   
\* viewerprefix = TEXT
   
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
   
eticheta = TEXT
   
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion` [...]
   
\* concept fisier temporar final NAME

`\setupverticalbox` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]
   
1 NAME OPT OPT
   
2 latime = local DIMENSION
   
inaltime = max DIMENSION
   
directie = normal reverse lefttoright righttoleft
   
xoffset = DIMENSION
   
yoffset = DIMENSION
   
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   
culoare = COLOR
   
sus = BEFEHL
   
jos = BEFEHL
   
strut = da nu
   
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat

`\setupviewerlayer` [...<sup>1</sup>...]
   
\* titlu = TEXT
   
stare = start stop
   
export = da nu
   
tiparibil = da nu
   
scop = local global
   
metoda = niciunul comanda

`\setupvspacing` [...<sup>1</sup>...]
   
\* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 NAME

`\setupxml` `[...*...]`

- \* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
- compress = da nu
- entities = da nu

`\setupxtable` `[...1...]` `[...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 latimetext = DIMENSION local  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat  
inaltimetext = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
antet = repetat  
subsol = repetat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
split = da nu repetat auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
distanta = DIMENSION  
aliniazacarakter = da nu  
alignmentleftsample = TEXT  
alignmentrightsample = TEXT  
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION  
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION  
alierecaracter = TEXT  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuvalue` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvalue` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvariable` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setvariables` `[...]` `[...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister` `...` `{...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont` `[...]`

- \* FONT OPT

<pre> \setvtopregister  .<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof  .<sup>1</sup>. \to  \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure  {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue  {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable  {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables  [<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL   reset = BEFEHL   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \SHADOW {<sup>*</sup>.} * CONTENT instances: shadowed </pre>
<pre> \shadowed {<sup>*</sup>.} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shapecorrection [<sup>*</sup>.] * stanga dreapta ambele </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {<sup>*</sup>.} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftbox {<sup>1</sup>.} 1 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {<sup>*</sup>.} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {<sup>*</sup>.} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {<sup>*</sup>.} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showbalancepoints [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \seteazacoloane <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>

<code>\showboxes</code>
<pre> \showbreakpoints [...] * inherits: \setezacoloane OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...] * specification = NAME OPT   dataset       = NAME   field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                 journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                 school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] * specification = NAME OPT   dataset       = NAME   field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                 journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                 school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * specification = NAME OPT   dataset       = NAME   field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                 journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                 school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] * rotatie      = NUMMER OPT   specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharfreq </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR </pre>

<pre>\showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorset [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorstruts</pre>
<pre>\showcounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showcurrentfont [...] * NUMMER          OPT</pre>
<pre>\showdirectives</pre>
<pre>\showdirsinmargin</pre>
<pre>\showedebuginfo</pre>
<pre>\showexperiments</pre>
<pre>\showfont [...] [...] 1 FONT          OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\showfontdata</pre>
<pre>\showfontexpansion</pre>
<pre>\showfontitalics</pre>
<pre>\showfontkerns</pre>
<pre>\showfontparameters</pre>
<pre>\showfontstrip [...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext</pre>
<pre>\showfontstyle [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\showglyphdata</pre>
<pre>\showglyphs</pre>
<pre>\showgridsnapping</pre>
<pre>\showhelp {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE</pre>

<pre> \showhyphenationtrace  [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  SPRACHE              OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showhyphens  {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showinjector  [...<sup>*</sup>,...] *  NAME              OPT </pre>
<pre> \showjustification </pre>
<pre> \showkerning  {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showlayoutcomponents </pre>
<pre> \showligature  {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showligatures  [...] *  FONT </pre>
<pre> \showlogcategories </pre>
<pre> \showluatables </pre>
<pre> \showmargins </pre>
<pre> \showmathstate  [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  DIMENSION      OPT 2  C M P S r f n d </pre>
<pre> \showmathstyles </pre>
<pre> \showmessage  {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>,...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showminimalbaseline </pre>
<pre> \shownextbox  \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  CSNAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showotfcomposition  {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  FONT 2  -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showpageprogress  [...<sup>*</sup>] *  da nu tot      OPT </pre>
<pre> \showparentchain  \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>

<pre>\showparwrapperstate {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showrivers [...,...=...,...] * inherits: \adddriversto%b%b</pre>
<pre>\showsetupsdefinition {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showtimer {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showtokens {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showtrackers</pre>
<pre>\showvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\showwarning {...} {...} {...,3,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\signalcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\signalrightpage</pre>
<pre>\simbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\simbol {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\similartokens {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</pre>

`\simplealignedspreadbox`  $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   
 1 DIMENSION  
 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
 3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand`  $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   
 1 BEFEHL  
 2 BEFEHL

`\simplegroupedcommandcs`  $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   
 1 CSNAME  
 2 CSNAME

`\simplereversealignedbox`  $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   
 1 DIMENSION  
 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus`  $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   
 1 DIMENSION  
 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
 3 TEXT  
 4 CONTENT

`\SYNCHRONIZE`  $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$   $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   
 1 inherits: \setupsynchron<sup>OFF</sup>ize  
 2 CONTENT  
 3 CONTENT  
 instances: paralletext

`\paralletext`  $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$   $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   
 1 inherits: \setupsynchron<sup>OFF</sup>ize  
 2 CONTENT  
 3 CONTENT

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments`  $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   $\{...\}$   
 1 TEXT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT  
 4 TEXT  
 5 TEXT  
 6 TEXT

`\skiphere`  $[...]$   
 \* + - DIMENSION NUMMER pagina aceeasipagina

`\slantedface`

`\slashed`  $[...]$   $\{...\}$   
 1 tot begin end<sup>PT</sup>unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation  
 2 CONTENT

<pre> \slicepages  [...]<sup>1</sup>  [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub>  [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> 1  FILE 2  offset    = DIMENSION    hoffset   = DIMENSION    voffset   = DIMENSION    latime    = DIMENSION    inaltime  = DIMENSION    n         = NUMBER 3  offset    = DIMENSION    hoffset   = DIMENSION    voffset   = DIMENSION    latime    = DIMENSION    inaltime  = DIMENSION    n         = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \slovenianNumerals {...} *  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \sloveniannumerals {...} *  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \smallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \smallbreak </pre>
<pre> \smallcappedcharacters {...} *  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \smallcappedromannumerals {...} *  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \smaller </pre>
<pre> \smallinfofont </pre>
<pre> \smallinfofontbold </pre>
<pre> \smallmathsymbol {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \smallskip </pre>
<pre> \smash [...]<sup>1</sup>  {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  w h d t b <sub>OPT</sub> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashbox ... *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \smashboxed ... *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \smashedhbox ...<sup>1</sup>  {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashedvbox ...<sup>1</sup>  {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> 2  CONTENT </pre>

`\snaptogrid` [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}  
 1 normal standard ~~dB~~<sup>DT</sup> strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut  
 box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME  
 2 CSNAME  
 3 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid` [...<sup>1</sup>;...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}  
 1 inherits: \definegrf<sup>OPT</sup>dsnapping  
 2 CSNAME  
 3 CONTENT

`\someheadnumber` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  
 1 ABSCHNITT  
 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

`\somekindoftab` [...<sup>\*</sup>;...]  
 \* alternativ = orizontal ~~v~~<sup>ERT</sup>ical  
 latime = DIMENSION  
 inaltime = DIMENSION  
 n = NUMBER  
 m = NUMBER

`\somalocalfloat`

`\somenamedheadnumber` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}  
 1 ABSCHNITT  
 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

`\someplace` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} [<sup>6</sup>...]  
 1 TEXT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT  
 4 TEXT  
 5 TEXT  
 6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}  
 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 CONTENT  
 instances: logo

`\logo` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}  
 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 CONTENT

`\spaceddigits` {<sup>\*</sup>...}  
 \* NUMBER

`\spaceddigitmethod`

`\spaceddigitseparator`

`\spaceddigitssymbol`

`\spaceorpar`

`\spanishNumerals` {<sup>\*</sup>...}  
 \* NUMBER

`\spanishnumerals` {<sup>\*</sup>...}  
 \* NUMBER

<code>\spatiifixate</code>
<code>\spatiu</code>
<code>\spatiufixat</code>
<code>\splitatasterisk</code> <sup>1</sup> ...    \ <sup>2</sup> ...    \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolon</code> <sup>1</sup> ...    \ <sup>2</sup> ...    \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolons</code> <sup>1</sup> ...    \ <sup>2</sup> ...    \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
<code>\splitatcomma</code> <sup>1</sup> ...    \ <sup>2</sup> ...    \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
<code>\splitatperiod</code> <sup>1</sup> ...    \ <sup>2</sup> ...    \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
<code>\splitfilename</code> {...} *    FILE
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to    \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitsequence</code> {...}    {...} 1    da nu TEXT 2    TEXT



```
\startATTACHMENT [...] [...] ... \stopATTACHMENT
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\startattachment [...] [...] ... \stopattachment
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\startbalancing [...] [...] ... \stopbalancing
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\startbar [...] ... \stopbar
* NAME
```

```
\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix
```

```
\startbitmapimage [...] ... \stopbitmapimage
* culoare = rgb cmyk gri
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
```

```
\startbleeding [...] [...] ... \stopbleeding
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbleeding
```

```
\startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient
* NAME
```

```
\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix
```

```
\startboxanchoring [...] ... \stopboxanchoring
* + NAME
```

```
\startboxexport [...] ... \stopboxexport
* inherits: \setupboxexport OPT
```

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\starthiding ... \stophiding
```

```
\startcatcodetable \* ... \stopcatcodetable
* CSNAME
```

```
\startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned
```

```
\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign
* inherits: \setupcharacteralign
```

<pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign * TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startcharacterable [...] ... \stopcharacterable * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \startchemical [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \stopchemical 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \startchemicalformula ... \stopchemicalformula </pre>
<pre> \startchemistry [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \stopchemistry * inherits: \setupchemistry OPT </pre>
<pre> \startclipeffect ... \stopclipeffect </pre>
<pre> \startclipframed [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \stopclipframed * inherits: \seteazainconjurat<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint niciunul </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnset [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \stopcolumnset 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcolumnset </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnsethspan {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopcolumnsethspan 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnsetsheet [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopcolumnsetsheet 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NUMMER 3 pagina </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnsetsheetdelayed [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopcolumnsetsheetdelayed 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnsetspan [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \stopcolumnsetspan 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setcolumnset </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnsetspanwidth {<sup>*</sup>...} ... \stopcolumnsetspanwidth * NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \startcolumnsetspreadsheets  [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopcolumnsetspreadsheets 1  NAME                      OPT 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startCOLUMNSET  [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET * inherits: \setupcolumnset OPT </pre>
<pre> \startcombination  [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopcombination 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startcombination  [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopcombination 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina </pre>
<pre> \startCOMMENT  [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopCOMMENT 1  TEXT                      OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \seteazacomentariu instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \startcomment  [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopcomment 1  TEXT                      OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>
<pre> \startcomparingtext  [...] ... \stopcomparingtext * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta  [...] ... \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta  ... .. \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>
<pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunction  ... .. \stopctxfunction * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition  ... .. \stopctxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startculoare  [...] ... \stopculoare * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \startdelimited  [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] ... \stopdelimited 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  SPRACHE 3  inherits: \startingust </pre>

<pre> \startdelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>
<pre> \startaside [...] [...] ... \stopaside 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startblockquote [...] [...] ... \stopblockquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startquotation [...] [...] ... \stopquotation 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startquote [...] [...] ... \stopquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startspeech [...] [...] ... \stopspeech 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startDESCRIERE [...,.*...,...] ... \stopDESCRIERE * titlu = TEXT OPT   semncarte = TEXT   lista = TEXT   referinta = REFERENCE   referencetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startDESCRIERE [...] [...] {...} ... \stopDESCRIERE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat </pre>
<pre> \startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath </pre>
<pre> \startdmath ... \stopdmath </pre>
<pre> \startdocument [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdocument 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \startdocument [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdocument 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \startdute [...] ... \stopdute * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect * intern extern ambele normal ascuns clip dilatat NAME </pre>

<code>\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT</code>
<code>\startelement [...,*...] ... \stopelement</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startembeddedxtable [...,*...,...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> * inherits: \setupxtable <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startENUMERARE [...,*...,...] ... \stopENUMERARE</code> * titlu = TEXT <small>OPT</small> * semncarte = TEXT * lista = TEXT * referinta = REFERENCE * referencetext = TEXT
<code>\startENUMERARE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopENUMERARE</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions</code> * SPRACHE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded</code>
<code>\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect</code>
<code>\startextendedcatcodetable \*... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable</code> * CSNAME
<code>\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection</code> * NAME
<code>\startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat</code> * NAME
<code>\startfigura [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,*<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \stopfigura</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraexterna
<code>\startfittingpage [<sup>1</sup>] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopfittingpage</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage
<code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...,*...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE</code> * inherits: \setupfittingpage <small>OPT</small> instances: TEXpage MPpage
<code>\startMPpage [...,*...,...] ... \stopMPpage</code> * inherits: \setupfittingpage <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startTEXpage [...,*...,...] ... \stopTEXpage</code> * inherits: \setupfittingpage <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startfixat [...] ... \stopfixat</code> * jos centru inalt <small>OPT</small> bhi implicit

`\startfloatcombination [...,.*,...] ... \stopfloatcombination`  
\* inherits: \setupcombination OPT

`\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination`  
\* N\*M NAME OPT

`\startFLOATtext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopFLOATtext`  
1 split keeptogether totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext`  
1 split keeptogether totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

`\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext`  
1 split keeptogether totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

`\startgraphictext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphictext`  
1 split keeptogether totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`  
1 split keeptogether totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`  
1 split keeptogether totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

`\startfont [...] ... \stopfont`  
\* FONT OPT

<pre> \startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass *   fiecare NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startformula [...;...] ... \stopformula *   impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup> adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startformulacombination [...;...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopformulacombination *   inherits: \setupcombination<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startformulacombination [...] ... \stopformulacombination *   N*M<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startformula [...;...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopformula *   inherits: \setezaaformul<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startFORMULAformula [...;...] ... \stopFORMULAformula *   impachetat tight centru adancime<sup>OPT</sup> linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic DIMENSION instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startFORMULAformula [...;...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopFORMULAformula *   inherits: \setezaaformule<sup>OPT</sup> instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startmdformula [...;...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopmdformula *   inherits: \setezaaformule<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...;...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopmpformula *   inherits: \setezaaformule<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula [...;...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopsdformula *   inherits: \setezaaformule<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [...;...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopspformula *   inherits: \setezaaformule<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmdformula [...;...] ... \stopmdformula *   impachetat tight centru <del>ad</del>adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...;...] ... \stopmpformula *   impachetat tight centru <del>ad</del>adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula [...;...] ... \stopsdformula *   impachetat tight centru <del>ad</del>adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [...;...] ... \stopspformula *   impachetat tight centru <del>ad</del>adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startformule [...;...] ... \stopformule *   + - REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startframed [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopframed 1  NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2  inherits: \setezainconjurat<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>

<pre> \startframedcell [...,*...,...] ... \stopframedcell * inherits: \seteazainconjurat<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent * NAME dezactivat <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startframedrow [...,*...,...] ... \stopframedrow * inherits: \seteazainconjurat<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startframedtable [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,*...,...] ... \stopframedtable 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \startfundal [...,*...,...] ... \stopfundal * inherits: \seteazafunda<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startFUNDAL [...,*...,...] ... \stopFUNDAL * inherits: \seteazafunda<sup>OPT</sup> instances: fundal </pre>
<pre> \startgraphicgroup ... \stopgraphicgroup </pre>
<pre> \startgridcorrection [...] ... \stopgridcorrection * reset [+]<sub>-</sub>T [+]<sub>-</sub>L [+]<sub>-</sub>H [+]<sub>-</sub>Z [+]<sub>-</sub>I<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping * normal standard da strict<sup>OPT</sup>olerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halflin NAME </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...,*...,...] ... \stopgridsnapping * inherits: \definegridsnapping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \starthangrange ... \stophangrange </pre>
<pre> \starthangrangestep ... \stophangrangestep </pre>
<pre> \starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox </pre>
<pre> \starthboxregister ... .. \stophboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \starthiddencontent ... \stophiddencontent </pre>
<pre> \starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starthorizontalbox [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,*...,...] ... \stophorizontalbox 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setuphorizontalbox </pre>

`\starthyphenation [...*...] ... \stophyphenation`  
\* original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\startimage [...,*...] ... \stopimage`  
\* descriptiontext = TEXT  
  alternativetext = TEXT

`\startimath ... \stopimath`

`\startimpachetat [...*] ... \stopimpachetat`  
\* blank OPT

`\startindentedtext [...*] ... \stopindentedtext`  
\* NAME

`\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT`

`\startingust [...1] [...,*2...] ... \stoppingust`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setezaingust

`\startingust [...,*1...] [...2;...] ... \stoppingust`  
1 inherits: \setezaingust OPT OPT  
2 [-+]stanga [-]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER\*stanga NUMMER\*centru NUMMER\*dreapta reset reverse

`\startingust [...1] [...2;...] ... \stoppingust`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 [-+]stanga [-]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER\*stanga NUMMER\*centru NUMMER\*dreapta reset reverse

`\startinstallaligncommand [...*] ... \stopinstallaligncommand`  
\* NAME

`\startinteractiune [...*] ... \stopinteractiune`  
\* ascuns NAME

`\startinterface ... .. \stopinterface`  
\* tot SPRACHE

`\startintertext ... \stopintertext`

`\startitemgroup [...1] [...2;...] [...,*3...] ... \stopitemgroup`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup  
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\startITEMGROUPTable [...1;...] [...,*2...] ... \stopITEMGROUPTable`  
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup  
instances: itemize

`\startitemizetable [...1;...] [...,*2...] ... \stopitemizetable`  
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\startITEMGROUP [...1;...] [...,*2...] ... \stopITEMGROUP`  
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup  
instances: itemize

<pre> \startitemize [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup<sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startJScode ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> ... \stopJScode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startJSreamble ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> ... \stopJSreamble 1 NAME 2 folosit 3 now later </pre>
<pre> \startknockout ... \stopknockout </pre>
<pre> \startlanguageoptions [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \stoplanguageoptions * SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startlayout [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \stoplayout * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlimba [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \stoplimba * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startlinealignment [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \stoplinealignment * stanga centru dreapta max </pre>
<pre> \startlinecorrection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] ... \stoplinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startlinefiller [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stoplinefiller 1 filler NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \startLINENOTE [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \startlinenote [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2 continua = da nu start = NUMMER pas = NUMMER metoda = pagina primul urmatorul </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2 continuu NUMMER<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startlinetable ... \stoplinetable </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody </pre>

<pre> \startlinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead </pre>
<pre> \startlinie [...*] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startliniemargine [...*] ... \stopliniemargine * NUMMER          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startliniemargine [...,*...,...] ... \stopliniemargine * inherits: \setupmarginrule          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startLINES [...,*...,...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \seteazalinfi<sup>OPT</sup> instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \startlines [...,*...,...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \seteazalinfi<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startlocalbox [...*] ... \stoplocalbox * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalboxrange [...*] ... \stoplocalboxrange * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...*...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [...*] ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups ...* ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...*] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...*] ... \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups ...* ... \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>

<pre> \startMPclip  {...} ... \stopMPclip *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode  {...} ... \stopMPcode *  metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost     doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode  [...,.*,...] ... \stopMPcode *  instance          = metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun     metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun     stacking         = TEXT     descriptiontext  = TEXT     alternativetext   = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions  {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions *  metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost     doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing  [...] ... \stopMPdrawing *  -              OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment  [...] ... \stopMPenvironment *  reset global +   OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions  {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions *  metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost     doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \startMPimage  [...,.*,...] ... \stopMPimage *  descriptiontext = TEXT OPT     alternativetext  = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions  [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopMPinclusions 1  +              OPT      OPT 2  metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost     doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPoverlaydata ... \stopMPoverlaydata </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic  {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod  {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun  {...} ... \stopMPrun *  NAME      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmakeup  [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopmakeup 1  NAME 2  inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>
<pre> \startMAKEUPmakeup  [...,.*,...] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup *  inherits: \seteazamakeup      OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>

<pre> \startmiddlemakeup [...] ... \stopmiddlemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpagemakeup [...] ... \stoppagemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startstandardmakeup [...] ... \stopstandardmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttextmakeup [...] ... \stoptextmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent * reset tot NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarkpages [...] ... \stopmarkpages * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmatematica [...] ... \stopmatematica * implicit i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMATHALIGNMENT [...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startalign [...] ... \stopalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startmathalignment [...] ... \stopmathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMATHCASES [...] ... \stopMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \startcases [...] ... \stopcases * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmathcases [...] ... \stopmathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmathexport [...] ... \stopmathexport * inherits: \setupmathexport OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmathfenced [...] [...] ... \stopmathfenced 1 parenthesis bracket brace angle doubleangle bar doublebar triplebar solidus floor ceiling moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredsolidus mirroredfloor mirroredceiling mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing interval openinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval NAME 2 inherits: \setupmathfences </pre>
<pre> \startMATHMATRIX [...] ... \stopMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT instances: matrix mathmatrix thematrix </pre>

<pre> \startmathmatrix [...,.*.,...] ... \stopmathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmatrix [...,.*.,...] ... \stopmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \startthematrix [...,.*.,...] ... \stopthematrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmathmeaning ... \stopmathmeaning </pre>
<pre> \startmathmode ... \stopmathmode </pre>
<pre> \startMATHOPERATOR [...,.*.,...] ... \stopMATHOPERATOR * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT instances: integral iintegral iintegral iiiintegral int iint iint iiiint oint oint oiiint intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aodownintc rectangularpoleintc semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigodot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee </pre>
<pre> \startaodownintc [...,.*.,...] ... \stopaodownintc * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT </pre>
<pre> \startaointc [...,.*.,...] ... \stopaointc * inherits: \setupmathoperators </pre>
<pre> \startbarint [...,.*.,...] ... \stopbarint * inherits: \setupmathoperators </pre>
<pre> \startbigbottom [...,.*.,...] ... \stopbigbottom * inherits: \setupmathoperators </pre>
<pre> \startbigcap [...,.*.,...] ... \stopbigcap * inherits: \setupmathoperators </pre>
<pre> \startbigcup [...,.*.,...] ... \stopbigcup * inherits: \setupmathoperators </pre>
<pre> \startbigdoublevee [...,.*.,...] ... \stopbigdoublevee * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT </pre>
<pre> \startbigdoublewedge [...,.*.,...] ... \stopbigdoublewedge * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT </pre>
<pre> \startbigodot [...,.*.,...] ... \stopbigodot * inherits: \setupmathoperators </pre>
<pre> \startbigoplus [...,.*.,...] ... \stopbigoplus * inherits: \setupmathoperators </pre>
<pre> \startbigotimes [...,.*.,...] ... \stopbigotimes * inherits: \setupmathoperators </pre>

$\backslash\text{startbigreversesolidus}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopbigreversesolidus}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startbigsolidus}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopbigsolidus}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startbigsqcap}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopbigsqcap}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startbigsqcup}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopbigsqcup}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startbigtimes}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopbigtimes}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startbigtop}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopbigtop}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startbigudot}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopbigudot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startbiguplus}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopbiguplus}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startbigvee}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopbigvee}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startbigwedge}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopbigwedge}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startblackboardsum}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopblackboardsum}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startcapint}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcapint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startcirclepoleinsideintc}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcirclepoleinsideintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startcirclepoleoutsideintc}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcirclepoleoutsideintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startcoprod}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcoprod}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startcupint}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcupint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startdoublebarint}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopdoublebarint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startfullouterjoin}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopfullouterjoin}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{starthookleftarrowint}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stophookleftarrowint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small>

$\backslash\text{startiiiint}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopiiiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startiiiintegral}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopiiiintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startiiint}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopiiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startiiintegral}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopiiintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startiint}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startiintegral}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopiintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startint}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startintc}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startintegral}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startleftouterjoin}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopleftouterjoin}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startlowerint}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplowerint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startmodtwosum}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopmodtwosum}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startoiint}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopoiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startooint}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopooint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startoint}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopoint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startointc}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopointc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startprod}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopprod}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startrectangularpoleintc}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoprectangularpoleintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startrightouterjoin}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoprightouterjoin}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$

<pre> \startsemicirclepoleintc [...,.*.,...] ... \stopsemicirclepoleintc * inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startslashint [...,.*.,...] ... \stopslashint * inherits: \setupmathoperators </pre>
<pre> \startsquareintc [...,.*.,...] ... \stopsquareintc * inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startsum [...,.*.,...] ... \stopsum * inherits: \setupmathoperators </pre>
<pre> \startsumint [...,.*.,...] ... \stopsumint * inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \starttimesint [...,.*.,...] ... \stoptimesint * inherits: \setupmathoperators </pre>
<pre> \startupperint [...,.*.,...] ... \stopupperint * inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startMATHSIMPLEALIGN [...,.*.,...] ... \stopMATHSIMPLEALIGN * inherits: \setupmathsimplealign<sup>OPT</sup> instances: equationsystem lequationsystem reequationsystem </pre>
<pre> \startequationsystem [...,.*.,...] ... \stopequationsystem * inherits: \setupmathsimplealign<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startlequationsystem [...,.*.,...] ... \stoplequationsystem * inherits: \setupmathsimplealign<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startrequationsystem [...,.*.,...] ... \stoprequationsystem * inherits: \setupmathsimplealign<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmathstyle [...,*.,...] ... \stopmathstyle * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmatrices [...,.*.,...] ... \stopmatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrix<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmatrixanchors ... \stopmatrixanchors </pre>
<pre> \startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned </pre>
<pre> \startmediu [...*.] ... \stopmediu * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startmediu ...* ... \stopmediu * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startmenuinteractiune [...*.] ... \stopmenuinteractiune * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned </pre>

<pre> \startmixedcolumns [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopmixedcolumns 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns </pre>
<pre> \startboxedcolumns [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \startcolumns [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroupcolumns [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \startmodule ...<sup>*</sup> ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmulticolumns [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopmulticolumns * inherits: \setupmulticolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \startnamedformula [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopnamedformula 1 NAME OPT 2 impachetat tight centru adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startnamedformula [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopnamedformula 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaformule </pre>
<pre> \startnamedmatrix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopnamedmatrix 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startnamednotation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopnamednotation 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startnamednotation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopnamednotation 1 NAME OPT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT </pre>

```

\startnamedsection [...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \stopnamedsection
1 ABSCHNITT
2 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  numarpropriu = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startnamedsubformulas [...,1...] {...2} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT

```

```

\startnamedtyping [...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopnamedtyping
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazatyping

```

```

\startnamedtyping [...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopnamedtyping
1 NAME
2 continuu

```

```

\startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower
* [-+]stanga [-+]centru [Q&T]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse

```

```

\startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER
* [-+]stanga [-+]centru [Q&T]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse

```

```

\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ

```

```

\startnicelyfilledbox [...,*...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
* ltime = DIMENSION
  inalttime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  strut = da nu

```

```

\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference

```

```

\startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
* NAME

```

```

\startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE
* REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote

```

```

\startNOTE [...,*...,...] ... \stopNOTE
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote

```

```

\startendnote [...,*...,...] ... \stopendnote
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT

```

`\startfootnote [..,..*..,..] ... \stopfootnote`

\* titlu = TEXT OPT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT

`\startmathnote [..,..*..,..] ... \stopmathnote`

\* titlu = TEXT OPT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT

`\startpublicationnote [..,..*..,..] ... \stoppublicationnote`

\* titlu = TEXT OPT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT

`\startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote`

\* REFERENCE OPT

`\startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote`

\* REFERENCE OPT

`\startmathnote [...,*...] ... \stopmathnote`

\* REFERENCE OPT

`\startpublicationnote [...,*...] ... \stoppublicationnote`

\* REFERENCE OPT

`\startnotext ... \stopnotext`

`\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode`

\* NAME

`\startopus ... \stopopus`

`\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream`

\* NAME

`\startoutputsubstream [...*] ... \stopoutputsubstream`

\* NAME

`\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay`

`\startoverlayMPgraphic {...*} ... \stopoverlayMPgraphic`

\* NAME

`\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint`

`\startPDFalternativetext {...*} ... \stopPDFalternativetext`

\* TEXT

`\startPDFhighlight [...1] [...2] ... \stopPDFhighlight`

1 NAME

2 TEXT OPT

<pre> \startpageblock [...] ... \stoppageblock * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpagecolumns [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagecolumns * inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS </pre>
<pre> \startpagecolumns [...] ... \stoppagecolumns * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpagefigure [<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout * pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta </pre>
<pre> \startpar [<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraf [<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopparagraf 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphshape [...] ... \stopparagraphshape * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder * implicit oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpatterns [...] ... \stoppatterns * SPRACHE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startplacefloat [<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \stopplacefloat 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreaapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd append referinta = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>

```

\startplacefloattext  [...1...]  [...2...]  [...3...] ... \stopplacefloattext
1  NAME
2  titlu              = TEXT
   semncarte         = TEXT
   marcaje           = TEXT
   lista             = TEXT
   locatie           = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
                       inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
                       inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
                       ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
                       [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
                       paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrth btrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
                       append
   referinta         = REFERENCE
   referencetext     = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneFLOATtext  [...1...]  [...2...] ... \stoppuneFLOATtext
1  titlu              = TEXT
   semncarte         = TEXT
   marcaje           = TEXT
   lista             = TEXT
   locatie           = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
                       inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
                       inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
                       ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
                       [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
                       paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrth btrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
                       append
   referinta         = REFERENCE
   referencetext     = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startpunechemicaltext  [...1...]  [...2...] ... \stoppunechemicaltext
1  titlu              = TEXT
   semncarte         = TEXT
   marcaje           = TEXT
   lista             = TEXT
   locatie           = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
                       inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
                       inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
                       ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
                       [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
                       paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrth btrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
                       append
   referinta         = REFERENCE
   referencetext     = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunefiguretext  [...1...]  [...2...] ... \stoppunefiguretext
1  titlu              = TEXT
   semncarte         = TEXT
   marcaje           = TEXT
   lista             = TEXT
   locatie           = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
                       inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
                       inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
                       ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
                       [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
                       paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrth btrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
                       append
   referinta         = REFERENCE
   referencetext     = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphictext [...]..1... [...]..2... ... \stoppunegraphictext
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
            append
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzotext [...]..1... [...]..2... ... \stoppuneintermezzotext
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
            append
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetabletext [...]..1... [...]..2... ... \stoppunetabletext
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
            append
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneFLOAT [...]..1... [...]..2... ... \stoppuneFLOAT
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
            append
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

\startpunechemical [...,\subscript{1}...,\superscript{2}...,\dots] ... \stoppunechemical
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
            append
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunefigure [...,\subscript{1}...,\superscript{2}...,\dots] ... \stoppunefigure
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
            append
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphic [...,\subscript{1}...,\superscript{2}...,\dots] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
            append
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...,\subscript{1}...,\superscript{2}...,\dots] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
            append
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable  [...,..1...,...]  [...,..2...,...] ... \stoppunetable
1  titlu          = TEXT          OPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   locatie       = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
                  inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
                  inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [--+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
                  ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
                  [--+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
                  paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
                  append
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,..2...,...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...,..*...,...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startpunelegend [...,..*...,...] ... \stoppunelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stoppositioning
1  NAME          OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setarepozitie

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

```

```

\startpostponing [...,..*...] ... \stoppostponing
* [-+]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes

```

```

\startprerollpageblock [...,..*...] ... \stopprerollpageblock
* NAME

```

```

\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,..*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocessassignmentlist [...,..*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocesscommaccommand [...,..*...] ... \stopprocesscommaccommand
* BEFEHL

```

```

\startprocesscommalist [...,..*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL

```

```

\startprodus [...,..*...] ... \stopprodus
* FILE *

```

```

\startprodus ... ..* ... \stopprodus
* FILE *

```

<pre> \startprofile [...] ... \stopprofile * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startprofile [...,.*,...] ... \stopprofile * inherits: \setupprofile OPT </pre>
<pre> \startPROFILE [...] ... \stopPROFILE * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startPROFILE [...,.*,...] ... \stopPROFILE * inherits: \setupprofile OPT </pre>
<pre> \startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect ... .. \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublicatie [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppublicatie 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...,.*<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stoppuneformula 1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT referinta = + - REFERENCE semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT suffix = TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...;.*] ... \stoppuneformula * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups [...] ... \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups ... .. \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \startregister [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] {...+<sup>5</sup>+...} <sup>6</sup> ... \stopregister [<sup>7</sup>] [<sup>8</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 5 INDEX 6 CONTENT 7 NAME 8 NAME </pre>

<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic  {...}  {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \starttriglatext  {...} ... \stoptriglatext *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startrows  [...<sup>1</sup>]  [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stoprows 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuprows </pre>
<pre> \startROWS  [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopROWS *  inherits: \setuprows<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startruby  [...] ... \stopruby *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startscript  [...] ... \stopscript *  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock  [...<sup>1</sup>]  [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopsectionblock 1  NAME 2  semncarte = TEXT    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK  [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK *  semncarte = TEXT    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices  [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopappendices *  semncarte = TEXT    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter  [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopbackmatter *  semncarte = TEXT    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter  [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopbodymatter *  semncarte = TEXT    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune </pre>
<pre> \startfrontmatter  [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopfrontmatter *  semncarte = TEXT    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune </pre>
<pre> \startsectionlevel  [...<sup>1</sup>]  [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...]  [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>,...] ... \stopsectionlevel 1  NAME 2  titlu           = TEXT    semncarte      = TEXT    marcaje       = TEXT    lista          = TEXT    referinta      = REFERENCE    referencetext  = TEXT    numarpropriu  = TEXT    placeholder    = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>

```
\startSECTION [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopSECTION
```

```
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  numarpropriu = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection  
subsubsection title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject  
subsubsection

```
\startchapter [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopchapter
```

```
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  numarpropriu = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpart [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppart
```

```
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  numarpropriu = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsection [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopsection
```

```
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  numarpropriu = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopsubject
```

```
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  numarpropriu = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopsubsection
```

```
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  numarpropriu = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubject` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] ... `\stopsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] ... `\stopsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] ... `\stopsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] ... `\stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] ... `\stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] ... `\stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\startsubsubsubsubject [.,,..1.,,..] [.,,..2.,,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  numarpropriu = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [.,,..1.,,..] [.,,..2.,,..] ... \stoptitle
1 titlu = TEXTOPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  numarpropriu = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsetcolumnset [.,,..*.,,..] ... \stopsetcolumnset
* c = NUMBER
  r = NUMBER
  nc = NUMBER
  nr = NUMBER
  metoda = aici fixat sus subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fxbt
  optiune = pagina
  nsus = NUMBER
  njos = NUMBER

```

```

\startsetups [...] ... \stopsetups
* NAME

```

```

\startsetups .* ... \stopsetups
* NAME

```

```

\startshadow [...] ... \stopshadow
* NAME

```

```

\startshadow [.,,..*.,,..] ... \stopshadow
* inherits: \setupshadow

```

```

\startshapedparagraph [.,,..*.,,..] ... \stopshapedparagraph
* inherits: \setupshapedparagraphOPT

```

```

\startshapetext [...] ... \stopshapetext
* NAME

```

```

\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
* NAME

```

```

\startshift [.,,..*.,,..] ... \stopshift
* inherits: \setupshift

```

```

\startshowbalancepoints [.,,..*.,,..] ... \stopshowbalancepoints
* optiune = margine simple
  nivel = NUMBER
  lista = TEXT
  offset = DIMENSION

```

`\startshowbreakpoints` [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... `\stopshowbreakpoints`  
 \* optiune = margine simple  
 nivel = NUMMER  
 lista = TEXT  
 offset = DIMENSION

`\startshowrivers` [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... `\stopshowrivers`  
 \* margine = DIMENSION<sub>OPT</sub>  
 pas = DIMENSION  
 inaltime = DIMENSION  
 inaltime = DIMENSION  
 spaceinbetween = DIMENSION  
 criteriu = NUMMER  
 optiune = test

`\startsidebar` [...]<sub>1</sub> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... `\stopsidebar`  
 1 NAME<sub>OPT</sub>  
 2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\startsimplecolumns` [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... `\stopsimplecolumns`  
 \* n = NUMMER  
 latime = DIMENSION  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 linii = NUMMER

`\startspecialitem` [...]<sub>1</sub> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... `\stopspecialitem`  
 1 element<sub>OPT</sub>  
 2 REFERENCE

`\startspecialitem` [...]<sub>\*</sub> ... `\stopspecialitem`  
 \* sub propriu nu

`\startspecialitem` [...]<sub>1</sub> {...}<sub>2</sub> ... `\stopspecialitem`  
 1 sym rulat mar txt  
 2 TEXT

`\startsplitttext` ... `\stopsplitttext`

`\startspread` ... `\stopspread`

`\startstacking` [...]<sub>\*</sub> ... `\stopstacking`  
 \* NUMMER

`\startstackingsteps` [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]<sub>\*</sub> ... `\stopstackingsteps`  
 \* NUMMER

`\startSTACKING` [...]<sub>\*</sub> ... `\stopSTACKING`  
 \* NUMMER

`\startSTARTSTOP` ... `\stopSTARTSTOP`

`\startSTARTSTOP` [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... `\stopSTARTSTOP`  
 \* inherits: \setupstartstop<sub>OPT</sub>

`\startstaticMPfigure` {...]<sub>\*</sub> ... `\stopstaticMPfigure`  
 \* NAME

`\startstaticMPgraphic` [...]<sub>1</sub> {...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... `\stopstaticMPgraphic`  
 1 NAME  
 2 KEY

`\STARTSTOP {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\STARTSTOP [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupstartstop

2 CONTENT

`\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter`

`\startstructurepageregister [1...] [2...] [...3...4...] [...5...6...7...] ... \stopstructurepageregister [...6...] [...7...] OPT`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 eticheta = NAME

keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

processors = PROCESSOR

keys:1 = TEXT

keys:2 = TEXT

keys:3 = TEXT

entries:1 = TEXT

entries:2 = TEXT

entries:3 = TEXT

alternativ = TEXT

processors:1 = PROCESSOR

processors:2 = PROCESSOR

processors:3 = PROCESSOR

4 KEY = VALUE

5 CONTENT

6 NAME

7 NAME

`\startstyle [...*...*...] ... \stopstyle`

\* inherits: \setupstyle

`\startstyle [...*...] ... \stopstyle`

\* NAME FONT

`\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE`

`\startsubcolumnset [1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopsubcolumnset`

1 NAME OPT

2 inherits: \setupsubcolumnset

`\startsubformulas [...*...] ... \stopsubformulas`

\* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\startsubjectlevel [1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] ... \stopsubjectlevel`

1 NAME OPT

2 titlu = TEXT OPT

semncarte = TEXT

marcaje = TEXT

lista = TEXT

referinta = REFERENCE

referencetext = TEXT

numarpropriu = TEXT

placeholder = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubnumberinghere ... \stopsubnumberinghere`

`\startsubparagraph ... \stopsubparagraph`

`\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence`

<pre> \startsubstabel  [...] ... \stopsubstabel * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsubstack ... \stopsubstack </pre>
<pre> \startsuspendat  [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} ... \stopsuspendat 1 inherits: \setuphanging <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startsuspendat  [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopsuspendat 1 stanga dreapta <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startsymbolset  [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsymbolset 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 font = FONT </pre>
<pre> \startsynchroizing ... \stopsynchroizing </pre>
<pre> \startTABLE  [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEbody  [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEfoot  [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEhead  [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEnext  [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \starttabellele  [...] ... \stoptabellele * TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \starttabellele  [...] ... \stoptabellele * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabelul  [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptabelul 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: \seteazatabele </pre>
<pre> \starttabelul  [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptabelul 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazatabele </pre>
<pre> \starttabulate  [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptabulate 1 TEMPLATE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatehead  [...] ... \stoptabulatehead * NAME <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatetail  [...] ... \stoptabulatetail * NAME <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>

<pre> \startTABULATE [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>2</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopTABULATE 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori instances: legend fact </pre>
<pre> \startfact [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>2</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopfact 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori </pre>
<pre> \startlegend [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>2</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoplegend 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori </pre>
<pre> \starttexcode ... \stoptexcode </pre>
<pre> \starttexdefinition <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... \stoptexdefinition 1 spaces nospaces global to<del>perant</del> frozen permanent instance mutable immutable protejat semiprotected unexpanded expanded singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \starttext ... \stoptext </pre>
<pre> \starttextajutator [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoptextajutator * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttextbackground [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>2</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptextbackground 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual </pre>
<pre> \startTEXTBACKGROUND [<sub>2</sub>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND * inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttextcolor [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoptextcolor * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent </pre>
<pre> \startTEXTDISPLAY [<sub>2</sub>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTEXTDISPLAY * inherits: \setuptextdisplay OPT instances: textdisplay </pre>
<pre> \starttextdisplay [<sub>2</sub>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoptextdisplay * inherits: \setuptextdisplay OPT </pre>
<pre> \startLABELtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopLABELtext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \startbtxlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \starheadtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopheadtext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>

`\startlabeltext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... `\stoplabeltext`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY

OPT

`\startmathlabeltext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... `\stopmathlabeltext`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY

OPT

`\startoperatortext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... `\stopoperatortext`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY

OPT

`\startprefixtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... `\stopprefixtext`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY

OPT

`\startsuffixtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... `\stopsuffixtext`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY

OPT

`\starttaglabeltext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... `\stoptaglabeltext`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY

OPT

`\startunittext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... `\stopunittext`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY

OPT

`\starttextflow` [...\*] ... `\stoptextflow`

\* NAME

`\startFRAMEDTEXT` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... `\stopFRAMEDTEXT`

1 stanga dreapta centru nffciunul  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext  
instances: framedtext

OPT

`\startframedtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... `\stopframedtext`

1 stanga dreapta centru nffciunul  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

OPT

`\starttitlu` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>.} ... `\stoptitlu`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT

OPT

`\starttokenlist` [...\*] ... `\stoptokenlist`

\* NAME

`\starttokens` [...\*] ... `\stoptokens`

\* NAME

`\starttransliteration` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... `\stoptransliteration`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuptransliteration

OPT

`\starttransparent` [...\*] ... `\stoptransparent`

\* COLOR

`\starttypescript` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... `\stoptypescript`

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy  
2 NAME  
3 dimensiune nume

OPT

<pre> \starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stotypescriptcollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...,.*,...] ... \stopTYPING * inherits: \seteazatyping<sup>OPT</sup> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...,*...] ... \stopTYPING * continuu <sup>OPT</sup> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,*...] ... \stopLUA * continuu <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP * continuu <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * continuu <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX * continuu <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*...] ... \stotyping * continuu <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML * continuu <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,.*,...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \seteazatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,.*,...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \seteazatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,.*,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \seteazatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,.*,...] ... \stopTEX * inherits: \seteazatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,.*,...] ... \stotyping * inherits: \seteazatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,.*,...] ... \stopXML * inherits: \seteazatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {..<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {..<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {..<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY </pre>

<pre> \startuseMPgraphic  {...}  {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter  \*... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startuserdata  [...<sup>1</sup>]  [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopuserdata 1  NAME 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startUSERDATA  [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopUSERDATA *  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxspecification  [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopusingbtxspecification *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister  ... ... \stopvboxregister *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \startverticalbox  [...<sup>1</sup>]  [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopverticalbox 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupverticalbox </pre>
<pre> \startviewerlayer  [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopviewerlayer *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \startvtopregister  ... ... \stopvtopregister *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startxcell  [...<sup>1</sup>]  [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopxcell 1  NAME 2  nx = NUMBER    ny = NUMBER    nc = NUMBER    nr = NUMBER    inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcellgroup  [...<sup>1</sup>]  [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcolumn  [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopxcolumn *  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcolumn  [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopxcolumn *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxgroup  [...<sup>1</sup>]  [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopxgroup 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>

<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [...] ... \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxrow [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>,...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \stopxrow 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>,...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \stopxrowgroup 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \stopxtable * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \stopxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \stopxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \stopxtablenext * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startXTABLE [...<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \stopXTABLE * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable * NAME </pre>

<pre> \stivacampuri [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \stopLINENOTE [...] * REFERENCE instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \stoplinenote [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \stoplinie [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \stripcharacter <sup>1</sup>.. \from <sup>2</sup>.. \to \<sup>3</sup>.. 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \strippedcsname \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \strippedcsname *.. * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \stripspaces \from <sup>1</sup>.. \to \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \structurelistnumber </pre>
<pre> \structurelistdrawnumber {...} * LISTE </pre>
<pre> \structurelistdrawpagenumber {...} * LISTE </pre>
<pre> \structurelistdrawrealpagenumber {...} * LISTE </pre>
<pre> \structurelistrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \structurelistuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \structurenumber </pre>

<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {..}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {..}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {..}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subparagraph</code>
<code>\subprescr [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 DIMENSION OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subscr [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 DIMENSION OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsentence {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME

```
\subsupprescr [...]1 {...}2 {...}3
1 DIMENSION OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsupscr [...]1 {...}2 {...}3
1 DIMENSION OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\subtractfeature [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\subtractfeature {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\supprescr [...]1 {...}2
1 DIMENSION OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\supscr [...]1 {...}2
1 DIMENSION OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\supsubprescr [...]1 {...}2 {...}3
1 DIMENSION OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\supsubscr [...]1 {...}2 {...}3
1 DIMENSION OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\swapcounts \1... \2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \1... \2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \1... \2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [...]  
* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismannual caligrafic
```

```
\switchstyleonly \*...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolour [...]  
* COLOR
```

<p>\switchtointerlinespace [...<sup>1</sup>;...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar</p>
<p>\switchtointerlinespace [...*...]</p> <p>* on deactivat reset auto mic mediu<sup>OPT</sup>mare NUMBER DIMENSION</p>
<p>\switchtointerlinespace [...*]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\symbolreference [...*]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\sync {...<sup>1</sup>} ...<sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p>
<p>\syncanchor {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 NUMBER</p>
<p>\synchronizealignpass</p>
<p>\synchronizeblank</p>
<p>\synchronizeindenting</p>
<p>\synchronizelocalanchors ...*</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p>\synchronizemarking [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 mentine</p>
<p>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...*...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\synchronizestrut {...*}</p> <p>* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER</p>
<p>\synchronizewhitespace</p>
<p>\synctexblockfilename {...*}</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\synctexresetfilename</p>
<p>\synctexsetfilename {...*}</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\synonymfirstuserpage [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>

`\synonymmeaning` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\synonymname` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\synonympages` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\synonymuserpages` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\SYNONYM` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...}

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

instances: abbreviation

`\abbreviation` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...}

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\systemlog` {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\systemlogfirst` {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\systemloglast` {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\systemsetups` {...}

- \* NAME

`\TABLE`

`\TaBlE`

`\TEX`

`\TeX`

`\TheNormalizedFontSize`

`\TransparencyHack`

`\tabulateautoline`

<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {..}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tamilnumerals {..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tbox {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tcontainer ..<sup>1</sup> {..<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\telugunumerals {..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\testandsplitstring ..<sup>1</sup> \at ..<sup>2</sup> \to \dots<sup>3</sup> \and \dots<sup>4</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens [...]<sup>*</sup></code> * NAME

```
\tex {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texbuffer [...]
* BUFFER OPT
```

```
\texbuffer {...}
* BUFFER
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\textajutator [1.] {2.} {3.}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [...,1.,...] [2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [1.] [2.]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...,1.,...] [...,2.,...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [...,1.,...] [2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [1.] [2.]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```

\textcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\LABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\btxlabeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\headtext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\labeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\mathlabeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\operatortext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\prefixtext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\suffixtext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\taglabeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\unittext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

```

\texthere [...1] {...2}
1 stanga dreaptapinainte dupa intre
2 CONTENT

```

```

\FRAMEDTEXT [...1...] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
instances: framedtext

```

```

\framedtext [...1...] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT

```

<pre> \textmath {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textminus </pre>
<pre> \textnote [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...} 1 inherits: \setuptextnote 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \textormathchar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \textormathchars {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \textplus </pre>
<pre> \textstacker [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 reverse matematica<sup>PT</sup>text chemistry 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \textumplere [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 inherits: \seteazarigle<sup>OPT</sup>umplere 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \textvisiblespace </pre>
<pre> \thainumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \thedatavalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \thefirstcharacter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \theorientation {...} * normal up down stanga dreapta sus subsol NAME </pre>
<pre> \theremainingcharacters {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \thickspace </pre>
<pre> \thinspace </pre>
<pre> \thirdoffivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>

`\thirddoffourarguments` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}` `{4..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\thirddofsixarguments` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}` `{4..}` `{5..}` `{6..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\thirddofthreearguments` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thirddofthreeunexpanded` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding` `{*..}`

\* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals` `{*..}`

\* NUMBER

`\tightfitboundary`

`\tightfitcompensation`

`\tightlayer` [<sup>\*</sup>..]

\* NAME

`\time` [<sup>\*</sup>..,<sup>\*</sup>..,<sup>\*</sup>..,<sup>\*</sup>..]

\* metoda = start aici curent  
h = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER  
s = NUMBER

`\tinyfont`

`\tinyinfofont`

`\tinyinfofontbold`

`\tlap` `{*..}`

\* CONTENT

`\tochar` `{*..}`

\* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote` [<sup>\*</sup>..]

\* REFERENCE

```
\TOOLTIP [...] {..} {...}
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..] {..} {...}
1 stanga centrupdreapta
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\tooltip [..] {..} {...}
1 stanga centrupdreapta
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tooltip [..., .., ..] {..} {...}
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\topbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {...}
* FONT
```

```
\tracedpagestate
```

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\traduce [..., .., ..]
* SPRACHE = TEXT OPT
```

```
\transliterate [..] {..}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\transliteratebuffer [..] {..}
1 NAME
2 BUFFER
```

<pre> \transliterated [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \transliteratedbuffer [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \transliteration [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \transliterationexception [...] {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \transliteration {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \transparent [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \traverseblock {...} {...} 1 digitsarabicindc digitsbold digitsdoublestruck digitsextendedarabicindc digitslatin digitsmonospace digitsnormal digitssansserifbold digitssansserifnormal geometricshapes letterlikesymbols lowercasebold lowercaseboldfraktur lowercasebolditalic lowercaseboldscript lowercasedoublestruck lowercasefraktur lowercasegreekbold lowercasegreekbolditalic lowercasegreekitalic lowercasegreeknormal lowercasegreekssansserifbold lowercasegreekssansserifbolditalic lowercaseitalic lowercasemonospace lowercasenormal lowercasesansserifbold lowercasesansserifbolditalic lowercasesansserifitalic lowercasesansserifnormal lowercasescript mathematicalalphanumericsymbols mathematicaloperators miscellaneousmathematicalsymbolsa miscellaneousmathematicalsymbolsb miscellaneoussymbols miscellaneoussymbolsandarrows miscellaneoustechnical supplementalarrowsa supplementalarrowsb supplementalarrowsc supplementalmathematicaloperators uppercasebold uppercaseboldfraktur uppercasebolditalic uppercaseboldscript uppercasedoublestruck uppercasefraktur uppercasegreekbold uppercasegreekbolditalic uppercasegreekitalic uppercasegreeknormal uppercasegreekssansserifbold uppercasegreekssansserifbolditalic uppercaseitalic uppercasemonospace uppercasenormal uppercasesansserifbold uppercasesansserifbolditalic uppercasesansserifitalic uppercasesansserifnormal uppercasescript lowercasealligraphic uppercasealligraphic lowercaseboldcalligraphic uppercaseboldcalligraphic lowercasesansgreek uppercasesansgreek lowercaseitalicsansgreek uppercaseitalicsansgreek lowercaseblackboarditalic uppercaseblackboarditalic 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \traversemath {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 regular sansserif monospaced fraktur script caligrafic blackboard 2 normal aldin aldinitalic italic 3 ucletters lcletters digits ucgreek lcgreek symbols 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \treclafonttext [...,*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \triggergroupedcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \triggergroupedcommandcs \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \triplebond </pre>
<pre> \truefilename {...} * FILE </pre>

<pre>\truefontname {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\ttraggedright</pre>
<pre>\TWEAKEDFONT</pre>
<pre>\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\tx</pre>
<pre>\txx</pre>
<pre>\typ [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\type [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\typedefinedbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatyping</pre>
<pre>\typeface</pre>
<pre>\typefile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping 3 FILE</pre>
<pre>\typeinlinebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatype</pre>
<pre>\typescriptone</pre>
<pre>\typescriptprefix {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\typescriptthree</pre>
<pre>\typescripttwo</pre>
<pre>\typesetbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\typesetbufferonly [...<sup>1</sup>] * * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\typesetfile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure</pre>

<pre> \typeTYPINGbuffer [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \typeLUAbuffer [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \typeMPbuffer [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \typePARSEDXMLbuffer [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \typeTEXbuffer [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \typetypingbuffer [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \typeXMLbuffer [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \typeTYPINGfile [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 inherits: \seteazatyping OPT 2 FILE instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \typeLUAbuffer [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 inherits: \seteazatyping OPT 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \typeMPbuffer [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 inherits: \seteazatyping OPT 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \typePARSEDXMLbuffer [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 inherits: \seteazatyping OPT 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \typeTEXbuffer [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 inherits: \seteazatyping OPT 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \typetypingbuffer [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 inherits: \seteazatyping OPT 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \typeXMLbuffer [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 inherits: \seteazatyping OPT 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \type [...] <sup>1</sup> &lt;&lt;<sup>2</sup>...&gt;&gt; 1 inherits: \seteazatype OPT 2 ANGLES </pre>

<pre> \TYPE [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} 1 inherits: \set@azatype 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \TYPE [...] &lt;&lt;<sup>2</sup>...&gt;&gt; 1 inherits: \set@azatype 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \typ [...] &lt;&lt;<sup>2</sup>...&gt;&gt; 1 inherits: \set@azatype 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \uchexnumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \uchexnumbers {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \uconvertnumber <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 inherits: \convertestenumar 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \uedcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup> {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ultimasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \undefinevalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \undepthed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \underset <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \undeva <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \undoassign [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \unexpandeddocumentvariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \unhhbox <sup>1</sup>... \with <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \unicodechar {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \unicodehexnumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \unicodenummer {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \unihex {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \uniqueMPgraphic [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 instance = metafun <del>minifun</del><sup>OPT</sup> extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun              metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun   descriptiontext = TEXT   alternativetext = TEXT   KEY = VALUE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \UNIT {...} * CONTENT instances: unit </pre>
<pre> \unit {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \unknownchar </pre>
<pre> \unprotect ... \protect </pre>
<pre> \unprotected ... \par * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \unregisterhyphenationpattern [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \unregisterparwrapper {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \unspaceafter \.<sup>1</sup> {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \unspaceargument ... \to \.<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \unspaced {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \unspacestring ... \to \.<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \unstacking [...] * NUMMER </pre>

<code>\unstackscripts</code>
<code>\untexargument {...} \to \dots</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to \dots</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\upcomingnofitems {...}&gt;</code> * NAME >
<code>\updateparagraphdemerits</code>
<code>\updateparagraphpenalties</code>
<code>\updateparagraphproperties</code>
<code>\updateparagraphshapes</code>
<code>\uppercase {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ... \to \dots</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercasing</code>
<code>\upperleftdblenninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsnglenninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightdblenninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsnglenninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code>
<code>\usealignparameter \dots</code> * CSNAME

<pre> \useblankparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebodyfont [...*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \usebodyfontparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdataset [^1] [^2] [...,^3...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useCOMANDAcolorparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \useCOMANDAstyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \useCOMANDAstyleparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptivealternative </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptivebox </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptivecolor </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptivedepth </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptiveheight </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptivehsize </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptiveline </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptivetotal </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptivewidth </pre>

<pre>\usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\useenvironment [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed</pre>
<pre>\usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE</pre>
<pre>\usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\usefontpath [...;... ] * PATH</pre>
<pre>\usegridparameter \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\usehyphensparameter \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useindentingparameter \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useindentnextparameter \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useinterlinespaceparameter \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uselanguageparameter \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uselist [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\uselua module [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\uselua table \*... * CSNAME</pre>

<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 instance = metaffin minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun descriptiontext = TEXT alternativetext = TEXT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userferenceparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userregister [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usetupsparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \usesubpath [...,*...] * PATH </pre>

```
\usetexmodule [...] [...] [...]
1 m p s x t      OPT      OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetransliteration [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usetypescript [...] [...] [...]
1 serif sans mono mathOPThandwriting calligraphyOPT casual tot
2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple
3 dimensiune nume
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]
* reset FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...] [...]
1 FILE          OPT
2 FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\utflower {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\validassignment {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\valoareculoare {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\vboxreference [...] [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vbreak
```

```
\vcontainer .1. {...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\verbatim {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbosnumber {...}
* NUMBER
```

<pre> \versiune [...] * concept fisier temporar final NAME </pre>
<pre> \verticalbox [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupverticalbox 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verticalgrowingbar [...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \verticalpositionbar [...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \veryraggedcenter </pre>
<pre> \veryraggedleft </pre>
<pre> \veryraggedright </pre>
<pre> \vglue ... * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \widestacking [...] * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \viewerlayer [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \v1 [...] * NUMBER<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \vpackbox </pre>
<pre> \vpackedbox </pre>
<pre> \vphantom [...] * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vpos [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \reflected [...] * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smash [...] * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \smashed [...] * CONTENT </pre>

<p><code>\vspace</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME            OPT            OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\vspacing</code> [...*...]</p> <p>* preferinta acceas<sup>OPT</sup>pagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna mentine weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie halflinebefore halflineafter quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME</p>
<p><code>\WidthSpanningText</code> {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\wdofstring</code> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\widthofstring</code> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\widthspanningtext</code> {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\wipedtokens</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\wipetokens</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\withoutpt</code> {...}</p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\words</code> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\wordtonumber</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 unu doi trei patru cinci</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\wrapupparinsert</code></p>
<p><code>\writedatatolist</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\writestatus</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\XETEX</code></p>
<p><code>\XeTeX</code></p>

<pre> \undefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>.. {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmladdindex {<sup>*</sup>..} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlafterdocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlaftersetup {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlall {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlappenddocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlappendsetup {<sup>*</sup>..} * SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlapplyselectors {<sup>*</sup>..} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlatt {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlattdef {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlattribute {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlattributedef {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlbadinclusions {<sup>*</sup>..} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlbeforedocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlbeforesetup {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP </pre>

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmldata {...}

- \* TEXT

\xmldefaulttotext {...}

- \* NODE

\xmldelete {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmldepth {...}

- \* NODE

\xmldirect {...}

- \* NODE

\xmldirectives {...}

- \* NODE

\xmldirectivesafter {...}

- \* NODE

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}  
* NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}  
* NODE
```

```
\xmldocument
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}  
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 NODE  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 NODE  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TRUE  
5 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}  
1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifempty {...} {...} {...}  
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TRUE

\xmldoifnotempty {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

\xmldoifselfemptyelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoiftextelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

\xmlfileline {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlfilename {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

<pre> \xmlfirst  {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlflush  {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushcontext  {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushdocumentsetups  {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushlinewise  {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushpure  {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushsetups  {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushspacewise  {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushtext  {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlfunction  {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclude  {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlincludeoptions  {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>,...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NAME 4  recurse prepare rootpath resolve basename </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusion  {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusionbase  {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusions  {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlindex  {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlinfo  {...} *  NODE </pre>

<pre> \xmlinjector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlラスト {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlラストatt </pre>
<pre> \xmlラストmatch </pre>
<pre> \xmlラストpar </pre>
<pre> \xmlload {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddata {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadfile {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlmain {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapval {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \xmlmapvalue  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  CATEGORY 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlmatch  {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlname  {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnamespace  {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnonspace  {...}  {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlpar  {...}  {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlparam  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlpath  {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlpos  {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlposition  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependdocumentsetup  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependsetup  {...} *  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprint  {...}  {...} 1  NODE 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprinttext  {...}  {...} 1  NODE 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocess  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  XMLSETUP </pre>

<pre> \xmlprocessbuffer  {..}  {..}  {..} 1  BUFFER 2  NAME 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessdata  {..}  {..}  {..} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessfile  {..}  {..}  {..} 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlpure  {..}  {..} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlpushmatch ... \xmlpopmatch </pre>
<pre> \xmlraw  {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlrefatt  {..}  {..} 1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlregisterdocumentsetup  {..}  {..} 1  NAME 2  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlregisterreddocumentsetups  {..}  {..} 1  NAME 2  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlregisteredsetups </pre>
<pre> \xmlregisterns  {..}  {..} 1  NAME 2  URL </pre>
<pre> \xmlregistersetup  {...} *  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlremapname  {..}  {..}  {..}  {..} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NAME 4  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlremapnamespace  {..}  {..}  {..} 1  NODE 2  NAME 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlremoveddocumentsetup  {..}  {..} 1  NAME 2  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlremovesetup  {...} *  SETUP </pre>

<pre> \xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlresetinjectors </pre>
<pre> \xmlresetsetups </pre>
<pre> \xmls {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlsave {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetinjectors [...*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetup {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlshow {...} * NODE </pre>

<pre> \xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \xmlstartraw ... \xmlstopraw </pre>
<pre> \xmlstarttiming ... \xmlstoptiming </pre>
<pre> \xmlstrip {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstripanywhere {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstripeverything {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstripnolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmltag {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmltexatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \xmltobuffertextonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER </pre>

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

\xmltoparameters {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlval {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlw {...} {...}

- 1 SETUP
- 2 NODE

\xsplitstring \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\xypos {...}

- \* NAME

\yiddishnumerals {...}

- \* NUMBER

\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}

- \* NUMBER

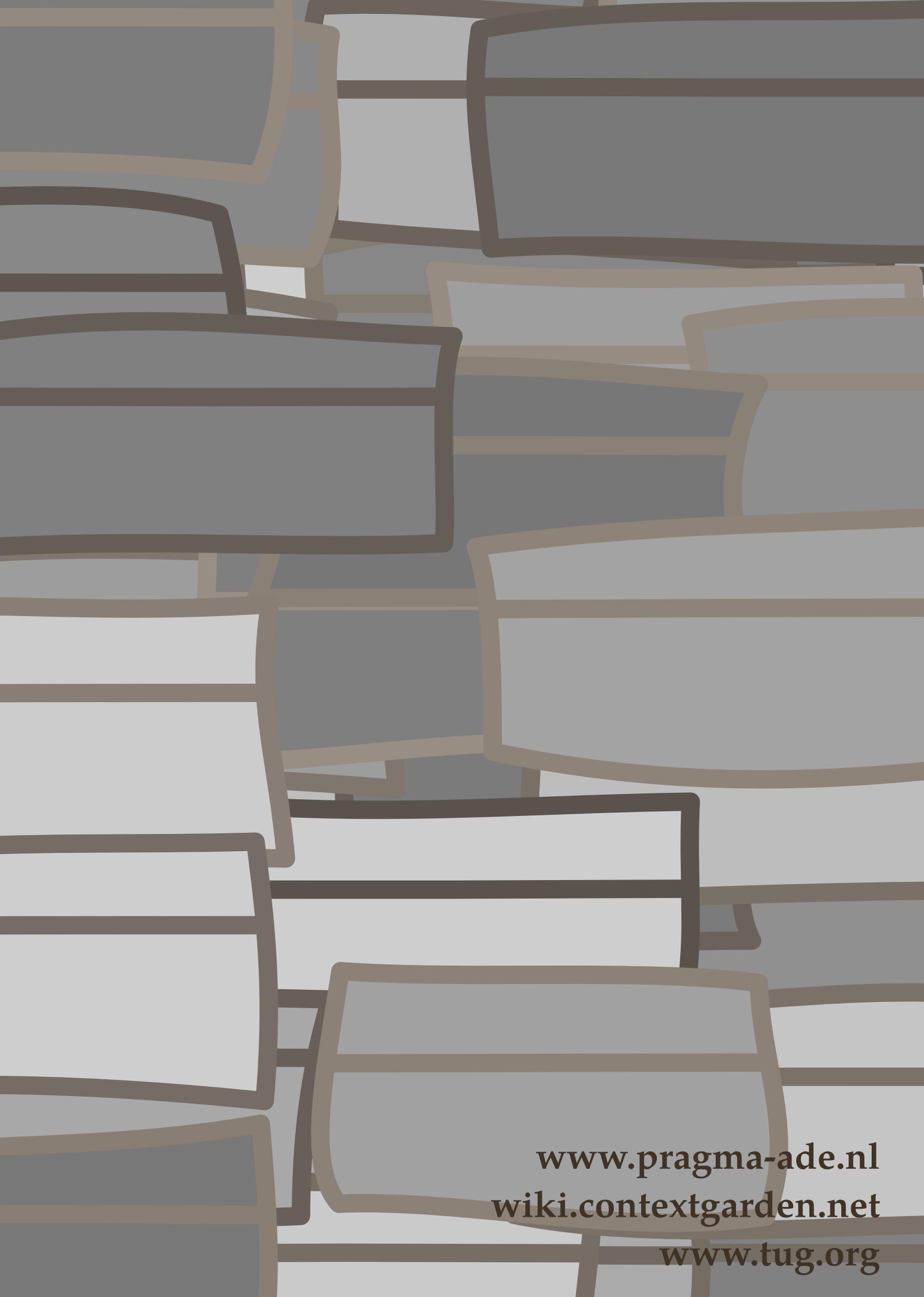
\zeronumberconversion {...}

- \* NUMBER

\zidinsaptamana {...}

- \* NUMBER





[www.pragma-ade.nl](http://www.pragma-ade.nl)  
[wiki.contextgarden.net](http://wiki.contextgarden.net)  
[www.tug.org](http://www.tug.org)